M01

Department of Defense

SELECTED MANPOWER STATISTICS

FISCAL YEAR 1997

OSD
WASHINGTON HEADQUARTERS SERVICES

DIRECTORATE FOR INFORMATION
OPERATIONS AND REPORTS (DIOR)

Department of Defense

SELECTED MANPOWER STATISTICS

FISCAL YEAR 1997

Prepared by
Department of Defense
Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information
Operations and Reports

For Sale by the Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, DC 20402-9371
Telephone: (202) 512-1800

DTIC and NTIS IDENTIFICATION NUMBER FOR THIS PUBLICATION IS DIOR/M01-97.

19980623 078

DTIC QUALITY INSPECTED 1

FOREWORD

Selected Manpower Statistics (SMS) is published by the Washington Headquarters Services, Directorate for Information Operations and Reports (WHS/DIOR). The report provides basic work force data on active duty military, civilian, retired, and reserve military personnel of the Department of Defense (DoD). It is divided into the following sections:

Section I	-	Total DoD Personnel
Section II	-	Active Duty Military Personnel
Section III	-	Civilian Personnel
Section IV	-	Other Personnel
Section V	-	Reserve Personnel

Each section has a short narrative with a general description of the contents and selected highlights, including increases/decreases from the prior fiscal year (FY) and general trends.

Although the focus of this publication is on summary data for DoD as a whole, many tables provide associated data for the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Air Force, and other DoD Components.

NOTE:

Excluded from all total DoD strength figures are those full-time military personnel who are paid from other than active duty military personnel appropriations. This group is funded from appropriations for reserve components and Corps of Engineers civil functions. During FY 1997, the number was approximately 65,000.

IMPORTANT - PLEASE NOTE:

This is the last printed edition of the *Selected Manpower Statistics* publication. In accordance with the November 1997 Defense Reform Initiative to move to paper-free business operations, future editions of this publication will only be available through the Internet. All sections of the publication will be posted on the DIOR web site on an annual basis and available for "print on demand" by the users. The DIOR web site address for locating this publication is: **http://web1.whs.osd.mil/mmid/pubs.htm**.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Number	Title	Page
Section I	**TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE PERSONNEL**	
	Introduction	1
Figure 1-1	Department of Defense Work Force Overview - September 30, 1997	3
Table 1-1	Military/Civilian Personnel - September 30, 1997	4
Table 1-2	Active Duty Military Personnel and Direct Hire Civilian Employees by Organizational Component - September 30, 1997	5
Table 1-3	Military and Civilian Personnel in the Washington, D.C., Metropolitan Area - September 30, 1997	6
Table 1-4	Military and Civilian Personnel by Washington, D.C., Metro Area and Other Areas in the States of Maryland and Virginia - September 30, 1997	7
Table 1-5	Personnel and Total Population in the United States (Active Duty Military and Direct Hire Civilians) - September 30, 1997	8
Table 1-6	Work Force Levels - 1938 Through Present	14
Table 1-7	Authorized Personnel Strength in the Pentagon Building - Fiscal Years 1945 Through Present	17
Section II	**ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL**	
	Introduction	21
Figure 2-1	Active Duty Military Personnel Strength Levels - Fiscal Years 1950 Through 1997	23
Figure 2-2	Active Duty Military Personnel by Service - Fiscal Year 1997	25
Table 2-1	Total Active Duty Military Personnel by Service - Fiscal Year 1997	27
Table 2-2	Total Active Duty Military Personnel by Type - Fiscal Year 1997	28
Table 2-3	Summary of Enlisted Personnel Accessions - Fiscal Year 1997	29
Table 2-4	Active Duty Military Personnel Strengths by Regional Area and by Country (309A) - September 30, 1997	30
Table 2-5	Estimated Educational Level of Military Personnel on Active Duty - September 30, 1997	38
Table 2-6	Active Duty Military Personnel and Their Dependents - September 30, 1997	39
Table 2-7	Female Military Personnel on Active Duty by Grade in Which Serving - September 30, 1997	40
Table 2-8	Military Personnel on Active Duty by Grade in Which Serving - September 30, 1997	41
Table 2-9	Grade Titles of Enlisted Personnel	42
Table 2-10	Average Military Strength - Man Years (In Thousands) - Fiscal Years 1941 Through Present	43
Table 2-11	Active Duty Military Personnel: 1789 Through Present	46
Table 2-12	Active Duty Officer Personnel: 1789 Through Present	55
Table 2-13	Active Duty Enlisted Personnel: 1789 Through Present	63

Number	Title	Page

Section II ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL (Cont.)

Table 2-14	Active Duty Cadets and Midshipmen: Fiscal Years 1946 Through Present (Revised)	71
Table 2-15	Military Personnel on Active Duty by Grade in Which Serving - Fiscal Years 1991 Through Present	73
Table 2-16	Active Duty Military Personnel by Geographic Area - Fiscal Years 1991 Through Present	74
Table 2-17	Age Distribution of Male Military Personnel Strength (In Thousands) and Percent Figures - Fiscal Years 1988 Through Present	75
Table 2-17A	Age Distribution of Female Military Personnel Strength (In Thousands) and Percent Figures - Fiscal Years 1993 Through Present	76
Table 2-18	Estimated Educational Level of Active Duty Military Personnel - Fiscal Years 1988 Through Present	77
Table 2-19	Female Active Duty Military Personnel - Fiscal Years 1945 Through Present	78
Table 2-20	Summary of Enlisted Personnel Accessions - Fiscal Years 1992 Through Present	81
Table 2-21	Reenlistment Rates by Service - Fiscal Years 1983 Through Present	82
Table 2-22	U.S. Military Personnel in South Vietnam 1960 Through 1973	91
Table 2-23	Principal Wars in Which the U.S. Participated - U.S. Military Personnel Serving and Casualties	92

Section III CIVILIAN PERSONNEL

	Introduction	97
Figure 3-1	Direct Hire Civilian Personnel Strength Levels - Fiscal Years 1950 Through 1997	99
Table 3-1	Civilian Personnel Strengths by Regional Area and by Country, Military Functions (309B) - September 30, 1997	
	DoD Total	100
	Army	106
	Navy	110
	Air Force	113
	Other DoD Organizations	116
Figure 3-2	Civilian Personnel by Service and Other DoD Organizations - Fiscal Year 1997	119
Table 3-2	Civilian Personnel by Military Departments and Other DoD Organizations - Fiscal Years 1978 Through Present	120
Table 3-3	Summary of Civilian Employment Subject to Former OMB Ceiling - Fiscal Years 1988 Through Present	122
Table 3-4	Direct Hire Civilian Personnel - Fiscal Years 1938 Through Present	123
Table 3-5	Direct Hire Civilian Employees (In Thousands) by Salaried and Wage Board Status - Fiscal Years 1949 Through Present	127
Table 3-6	Executive Branch/DoD Civilian Employment Comparison - Fiscal Years 1944 Through Present	130

Number	Title	Page

Section IV OTHER PERSONNEL

Introduction 135
Figure 4-1 Dependent Personnel by Service and Other DoD Organizations - Fiscal Year 1997 137
Table 4-1 Dependent Strengths by Regional Area and by Country (309C) - September 30, 1997

Total Military and Civilian Employees 139
Active Duty Military 146
Command Sponsored 153
Non Command Sponsored 160
U. S. Citizen Civilian Employees 163

Table 4-2 Retired Military Annuitants - Fiscal Years 1950 Through Present - Actual Year End Number 166

Section V RESERVE PERSONNEL

Introduction 171
Figure 5-1 Reserve Strength Trends by Reserve Category - Fiscal Years 1987 Through Present 173
Table 5-1 Reserve Strength Trends by Reserve Category - Fiscal Years 1987 Through Present 174
Figure 5-2 Reserve Strength Trends by Reserve Component - Fiscal Years 1987 Through Present 175
Table 5-2 Reserve Strength Trends by Reserve Component - Fiscal Years 1987 Through Present 176
Table 5-3 Selected Reserve Strength Trends by Reserve Component - Fiscal Years 1987 Through Present 177
Table 5-4 Individual Ready Reserve/Inactive National Guard Strength Trends by Reserve Component - Fiscal Years 1987 Through Present 178
Table 5-5 Standby Reserve Strength Trends by Reserve Component - Fiscal Years 1987 Through Present 179
Table 5-6 Total Distribution of the Selected Reserve by Race and Reserve Components - September 30, 1997 180
Table 5-7 Total Distribution of the Selected Reserve by Sex and Reserve Component - September 30, 1997 181
Table 5-8 Total Distribution of the Selected Reserve by Grade - September 30, 1997 182
Table 5-9 Total Distribution of the Selected Reserve by Type and Reserve Component - September 30, 1997 183
Table 5-10 Total Officer Distribution of the Selected Reserve by Educational Level and Reserve Component - September 30, 1997 184
Table 5-11 Total Enlisted Distribution of the Selected Reserve by Educational Level and Reserve Component - September 30, 1997 185
Table 5-12 Total Distribution of the Individual Ready Reserve/Inactive National Guard by Race and Reserve Component - September 30, 1997 186
Table 5-13 Total Distribution of the Individual Ready Reserve/Inactive National Guard by Sex and Reserve Component - September 30, 1997 187
Table 5-14 Total Distribution of the Individual Ready Reserve/Inactive National Guard by Grade - September 30, 1997 188
Table 5-15 Total Distribution of the Individual Ready Reserve/Inactive National Guard by Type and Reserve Component - September 30, 1997 189

GLOSSARY OF TERMS 191

SECTION I

TOTAL DoD PERSONNEL

SECTION 1 - TOTAL DoD PERSONNEL

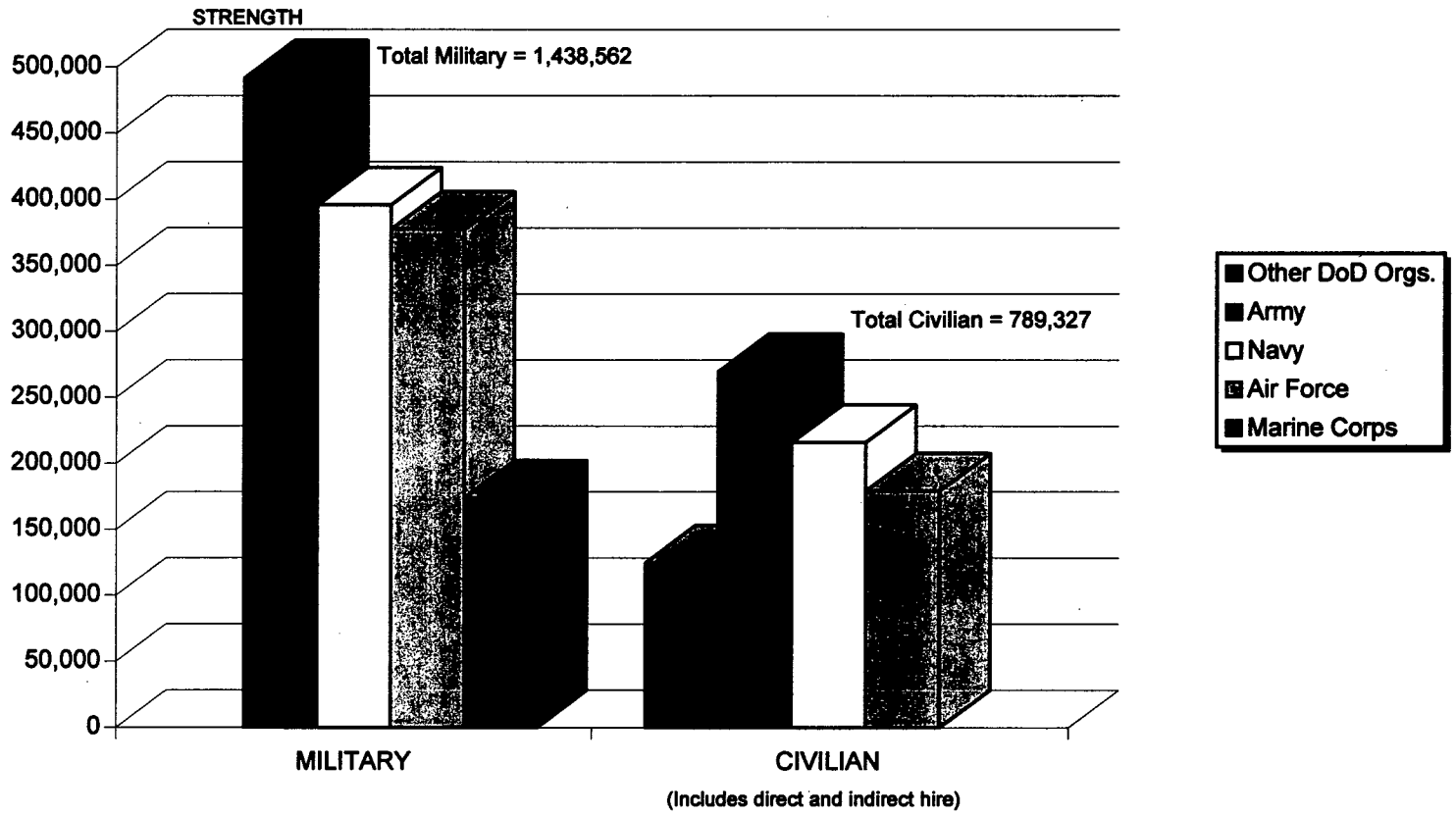
General

Within the Department of Defense (DoD), personnel strength is considered to be the sum of active duty military and civilian personnel. (See the Glossary of Terms.) This section provides an overview of DoD work force levels as of September 30, 1997, and presents personnel data by organizational component (Army, Navy, Air Force, etc.), location of personnel, and/or function (military or civilian). Complete data on the total number and percent distribution of active duty military and direct hire civilian DoD personnel, by state, are provided. Historical data on trends in DoD personnel strength are also provided.

Highlights

Table 1-1 shows the active duty military personnel strength as 1,438,562 for September 30, 1997. This figure is down 33,160 from the comparable FY 1996 figure. Total DoD civilian employment (direct and indirect hire) is 789,327, down 46,920 from the FY 1996 figure of 836,247.

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE WORK FORCE OVERVIEW
SEPTEMBER 30, 1997



Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information
Operations and Reports

FIGURE 1-1

TABLE 1-1

Department of Defense

MILITARY/CIVILIAN PERSONNEL

September 30, 1997

	TOTAL DoD A/	ARMY	NAVY B/	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE	OTHER DoD ORGS. C/
ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL						
Officer	227,314	79,305	56,201	17,825	73,983	
Enlisted	1,199,058	408,337	335,267	156,081	299,373	
Academy Cadets and Midshipmen	12,190	4,065	4,096 D/	-	4,029	
Total Active Duty Military	1,438,562	491,707	395,564	173,906	377,385	
CIVILIAN PERSONNEL						
Military Functions						
Former OMB Ceiling Employment	761,433	242,920	215,068	-	179,016	124,429
Direct Hire	721,567	223,258	204,022	-	172,175	122,112
Indirect Hire	39,866	19,662	11,046	-	6,841	2,317
Total Employment	762,898	243,151	215,976	-	179,183	124,588
Direct Hire	723,032	223,489	204,930	-	172,342	122,271
Indirect Hire	39,866	19,662	11,046	-	6,841	2,317
Civil Functions (All Direct Hire)						
Former OMB Ceiling Employment	26,031	26,030	-	-	1	-
Total Employment	26,429	26,428	-	-	1	-
TOTAL MILITARY/ CIVIL FUNCTIONS						
Former OMB Ceiling Employment	787,464	268,950	215,068	-	179,017	124,429
Direct Hire	747,598	249,288	204,022	-	172,176	122,112
Indirect Hire	39,866	19,662	11,046	-	6,841	2,317
Total Employment	789,327	269,579	215,976	-	179,184	124,588
Direct Hire	749,461	249,917	204,930	-	172,343	122,271
Indirect Hire	39,866	19,662	11,046	-	6,841	2,317

A/ Included in total employment, but excluded from the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) former ceiling employment, are employees exempt from former OMB ceiling control. (See Glossary of Terms).
B/ Includes Marine Corps civilian personnel for categories listed under FUNCTION/EMPLOYMENT STATUS.
C/ See the Glossary for a list of the Other DoD Organizations.
D/ Excludes other Naval Officer candidates.

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 1-2
Department of Defense
ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL AND DIRECT HIRE CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES BY ORGANIZATIONAL COMPONENT A/
September 30, 1997

COMPONENT	MILITARY	CIVILIAN
Military Functions	**1,438,562**	**723,032**
Army	491,707	223,489
Navy (Including Marine Corps)	569,470	204,930
Air Force	377,385	172,342
Other Defense Organizations includes:	(8,922) B/	122,271
OSD and Organizations Serviced by WHS	(2,816)	(4,600)
Defense Commissary Agency	(16)	(17,708)
Defense Contract Audit Agency	-	(4,552)
Defense Finance and Accounting Service	(1,563)	(20,339)
Defense Human Resources Field Activity	-	(707)
Defense Information Systems Agency	(2,174)	(6,506)
Defense Investigative Service	-	(2,497)
Defense Logistics Agency	(1,132)	(46,080)
Defense Special Weapons Agency	(410)	(569)
Defense Support Activities	-	(192)
DoD Education Activity	-	(16,161)
DoD Inspector General	(37)	(1,338)
On-Site Inspection Agency	(521)	(299)
Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences	(253) C/	(723)
Civil Functions		26,429
Army	-	26,428
Air Force	-	1
Total Military and Civil Functions	**1,438,562**	**749,461**

A/ Includes civilians not subject to former ceiling control established by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB).
B/ Military personnel assigned to OSD/JCS and other DoD organizations are included in the strength of their respective Services.
C/ Excludes students.

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 1-3

Department of Defense

MILITARY AND CIVILIAN PERSONNEL IN THE WASHINGTON, D.C., METROPOLITAN AREA A/

September 30, 1997

	ARMY	NAVY & MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE	OTHER DoD ORGS.	TOTAL DEPT. OF DEFENSE
District of Columbia	4,560	6,140	3,801	B/	14,501
Maryland Counties	1,376	5,175	6,048	B/	12,599
Virginia Cities and Counties	11,623	14,313	5,719	B/	31,655
West Virginia Counties			1	B/	1
MILITARY - TOTAL:	17,559	25,628	15,569	B/	58,756
District of Columbia	4,756	6,636	1,078	312	12,782
Maryland Counties	2,517	6,752	1,878	1,137	12,284
Virginia Cities and Counties	13,607	14,191	2,394	12,817	43,009
West Virginia Counties	9		203		212
CIVILIAN - TOTAL:	20,889	27,579	5,553	14,266	68,287
District of Columbia	9,316	12,776	4,879	312	27,283
Maryland Counties	3,893	11,927	7,926	1,137	24,883
Virginia Cities and Counties	25,230	28,504	8,113	12,817	74,664
West Virginia Counties	9		204		213
TOTAL MILITARY AND CIVILIAN:	38,448	53,207	21,122	14,266	127,043

A/ Area consists of the District of Columbia; Calvert, Charles, Frederick, Montgomery, and Prince Georges counties in Maryland; Arlington, Clarke, Culpeper, Fairfax, Fauquier, King George, Loudoun, Prince William, Spotsylvania, Stafford, and Warren counties in Virginia; Alexandria, Fairfax, Falls Church, Fredericksburg, Manassas, and Manassas Park cities in Virginia; and Berkeley and Jefferson counties in West Virginia.

B/ Included with respective Services.

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 1-4

Department of Defense

MILITARY AND CIVILIAN PERSONNEL BY WASHINGTON, D.C. METRO AREA A/ AND OTHER AREAS IN THE STATES OF MARYLAND AND VIRGINIA

September 30, 1997

	ARMY	NAVY & MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE	OTHER DoD ORGS.	TOTAL DEPT. OF DEFENSE
STATE OF MARYLAND					
TOTAL - MILITARY & CIVILIAN:	21,859	30,760	8,777	2,957	64,353
Washington Metro Area	3,893	11,927	7,926	1,137	24,883
Other Maryland Area	17,966	18,833	851	1,820	39,470
MILITARY - TOTAL	8,874	15,176	6,403	B/	30,453
Washington Metro Area	1,376	5,175	6,048	B/	12,599
Other Maryland Area	7,498	10,001	355	B/	17,854
CIVILIAN - TOTAL	12,985	15,584	2,374	2,957	33,900
Washington Metro Area	2,517	6,752	1,878	1,137	12,284
Other Maryland Area	10,468	8,832	496	1,820	21,616
STATE OF VIRGINIA					
TOTAL - MILITARY & CIVILIAN:	48,151	80,122	18,696	19,492	166,461
Washington Metro Area	25,230	28,504	8,113	12,817	74,664
Other Virginia Area	22,921	51,618	10,583	6,675	91,797
MILITARY - TOTAL	26,921	43,200	14,342	B/	84,463
Washington Metro Area	11,623	14,313	5,719	B/	31,655
Other Virginia Area	15,298	28,887	8,623	B/	52,808
CIVILIAN - TOTAL	21,230	36,922	4,354	19,492	81,998
Washington Metro Area	13,607	14,191	2,394	12,817	43,009
Other Virginia Area	7,623	22,731	1,960	6,675	38,989

A/ Area consists of the District of Columbia; Calvert, Charles, Frederick, Montgomery, and Prince Georges counties in Maryland; Arlington, Clarke, Culpeper, Fairfax, Fauquier, King George, Loudoun, Prince William, Spotsylvania, Stafford, and Warren counties in Virginia; Alexandria, Fairfax, Falls Church, Fredericksburg, Manassas, and Manassas Park cities in Virginia. Berkeley and Jefferson counties in West Virginia are not included in this table (See Table 1-3).

B/ Included with respective Services.

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 1-5

DoD PERSONNEL AND TOTAL POPULATION IN THE UNITED STATES (ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY AND DIRECT HIRE CIVILIANS)

September 30, 1997

STATE	TYPE OF PERSONNEL	1990 CENSUS *1		ARMY *2		NAVY/MC *3		AIR FORCE		OTHER DoD ORGANIZATIONS		TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	
		NUMBER	PCT. U.S.	NUMBER	PCT. USA	NUMBER	PCT. N/MC	NUMBER	PCT. USAF	NUMBER	PCT. ODA	NUMBER	PCT. DoD
Alabama	MILITARY			9,581	2.4	916	.3	5,073	1.6			15,570	1.5
	CIVILIAN			17,436	7.8	28	.0	2,688	1.6	1,952	1.8	22,104	3.2
	TOTAL	4,062,608	1.6	27,017	4.3	944	.2	7,761	1.6	1,952	1.8	37,674	2.2
Alaska	MILITARY			6,561	1.6	259	.1	9,249	2.9			16,069	1.5
	CIVILIAN			2,609	1.2	23	.0	1,729	1.1	328	.3	4,689	.7
	TOTAL	551,947	.2	9,170	1.5	282	.1	10,978	2.3	328	.3	20,758	1.2
Arizona	MILITARY			5,952	1.5	4,290	1.3	12,055	3.8			22,297	2.1
	CIVILIAN			3,534	1.6	425	.2	3,384	2.1	1,007	1.0	8,350	1.2
	TOTAL	3,677,985	1.5	9,486	1.5	4,715	.9	15,439	3.2	1,007	1.0	30,647	1.8
Arkansas	MILITARY			497	.1	116		4,548	1.4			5,161	.5
	CIVILIAN			2,702	1.2	24	.0	859	.5	118	.1	3,703	.5
	TOTAL	2,362,239	.9	3,199	.5	140	.0	5,407	1.1	118	.1	8,864	.5
California	MILITARY			7,985	2.0	89,148	26.0	24,838	7.9			121,971	11.5
	CIVILIAN			7,877	3.5	41,906	21.6	17,463	10.6	11,717	11.1	78,963	11.5
	TOTAL	29,839,250	12.0	15,862	2.5	131,054	24.4	42,301	8.8	11,717	11.1	200,934	11.5
Colorado	MILITARY			14,796	3.7	967	.3	13,670	4.3			29,433	2.8
	CIVILIAN			3,277	1.5	35	.0	4,854	3.0	3,335	3.1	11,501	1.7
	TOTAL	3,307,912	1.3	18,073	2.9	1,002	.2	18,524	3.9	3,335	3.1	40,934	2.3
Connecticut	MILITARY			26		5,573	1.6	114				5,713	.5
	CIVILIAN			474	.2	1,188	.6	245	.1	871	.8	2,778	.4
	TOTAL	3,295,669	1.3	500	.1	6,761	1.3	359	.1	871	.8	8,491	.5
Delaware	MILITARY			9		20		3,860	1.2			3,889	.4
	CIVILIAN			179	.1		.0	1,202	.7	81	.1	1,462	.2
	TOTAL	668,696	.3	188	.0	20	.0	5,062	1.1	81	.1	5,351	.3
District of Col	MILITARY			4,560	1.1	6,140	1.8	3,801	1.2			14,501	1.4
	CIVILIAN			4,756	2.1	6,636	3.4	1,078	.7	312	.3	12,782	1.9
	TOTAL	609,909	.2	9,316	1.5	12,776	2.4	4,879	1.0	312	.3	27,283	1.6

*1 The Bureau of Census data used herein are the 1990 Census data which contains both military and civilian populations.
*2 Army includes Civil Functions.
*3 Navy excludes temporary shore based and afloat. Includes Marine Corps.

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 1-5

DoD PERSONNEL AND TOTAL POPULATION IN THE UNITED STATES (ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY AND DIRECT HIRE CIVILIANS)

September 30, 1997

STATE	TYPE OF PERSONNEL	1990 CENSUS *1		ARMY *2		NAVY/MC *3		AIR FORCE		OTHER DoD ORGANIZATIONS		TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	
		NUMBER	PCT. U.S.	NUMBER	PCT. USA	NUMBER	PCT. N/MC	NUMBER	PCT. USAF	NUMBER	PCT. ODA	NUMBER	PCT. DoD
Florida	MILITARY			2,488	.6	28,472	8.3	26,466	8.4			57,426	5.4
	CIVILIAN			2,399	1.1	14,146	7.3	8,380	5.1	3,369	3.2	28,294	4.1
	TOTAL	13,003,362	5.2	4,887	.8	42,618	7.9	34,846	7.3	3,369	3.2	85,720	4.9
Georgia	MILITARY			47,892	12.0	5,444	1.6	9,611	3.1			62,947	6.0
	CIVILIAN			12,155	5.4	4,870	2.5	11,419	6.9	3,383	3.2	31,827	4.6
	TOTAL	6,508,419	2.6	60,047	9.6	10,314	1.9	21,030	4.4	3,383	3.2	94,774	5.4
Hawaii	MILITARY			15,249	3.8	15,963	4.7	3,614	1.1			34,826	3.3
	CIVILIAN			4,779	2.1	9,361	4.8	1,951	1.2	1,125	1.1	17,216	2.5
	TOTAL	1,115,274	.4	20,028	3.2	25,324	4.7	5,565	1.2	1,125	1.1	52,042	3.0
Idaho	MILITARY			20		80		4,424	1.4			4,524	.4
	CIVILIAN			650	.3	60	.0	671	.4	50	.0	1,431	.2
	TOTAL	1,011,986	.4	670	.1	140	.0	5,095	1.1	50	.0	5,955	.3
Illinois	MILITARY			713	.2	23,663	6.9	6,023	1.9			30,399	2.9
	CIVILIAN			7,888	3.5	1,884	1.0	3,264	2.0	1,696	1.6	14,732	2.1
	TOTAL	11,466,682	4.6	8,601	1.4	25,547	4.8	9,287	1.9	1,696	1.6	45,131	2.6
Indiana	MILITARY			652	.2	428	.1	171	.1			1,251	.1
	CIVILIAN			1,622	.7	3,235	1.7	1,170	.7	3,883	3.7	9,910	1.4
	TOTAL	5,564,228	2.2	2,274	.4	3,663	.7	1,341	.3	3,883	3.7	11,161	.6
Iowa	MILITARY			225	.1	132		105				462	
	CIVILIAN			873	.4	4	.0	509	.3	67	.1	1,453	.2
	TOTAL	2,787,424	1.1	1,098	.2	136	.0	614	.1	67	.1	1,915	.1
Kansas	MILITARY			13,361	3.4	219	.1	3,079	1.0			16,659	1.6
	CIVILIAN			4,121	1.8	3	.0	1,058	.6	502	.5	5,684	.8
	TOTAL	2,485,600	1.0	17,482	2.8	222	.0	4,137	.9	502	.5	22,343	1.3
Kentucky	MILITARY			33,301	8.4	265	.1	309	.1			33,875	3.2
	CIVILIAN			5,726	2.5	296	.2	221	.1	1,596	1.5	7,839	1.1
	TOTAL	3,698,969	1.5	39,027	6.3	561	.1	530	.1	1,596	1.5	41,714	2.4

*1 The Bureau of Census data used herein are the 1990 Census data which contains both military and civilian populations.
*2 Army includes Civil Functions.
*3 Navy excludes temporary shore based and afloat. Includes Marine Corps.

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 1-5

DoD PERSONNEL AND TOTAL POPULATION IN THE UNITED STATES (ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY AND DIRECT HIRE CIVILIANS)

September 30, 1997

STATE	TYPE OF PERSONNEL	1990 CENSUS *1		ARMY *2		NAVY/MC *3		AIR FORCE		OTHER DoD ORGANIZATIONS		TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	
		NUMBER	PCT. U.S.	NUMBER	PCT. USA	NUMBER	PCT. N/MC	NUMBER	PCT. USAF	NUMBER	PCT. ODA	NUMBER	PCT. DoD
Louisiana	MILITARY			8,495	2.1	3,261	1.0	5,755	1.8			17,511	1.7
	CIVILIAN			4,156	1.8	1,612	.8	1,683	1.0	501	.5	7,952	1.2
	TOTAL	4,238,216	1.7	12,651	2.0	4,873	.9	7,438	1.6	501	.5	25,463	1.5
Maine	MILITARY			241	.1	1,618	.5	177	.1			2,036	.2
	CIVILIAN			284	.1	4,273	2.2	287	.2	385	.4	5,229	.8
	TOTAL	1,233,223	.5	525	.1	5,891	1.1	464	.1	385	.4	7,265	.4
Maryland	MILITARY			8,874	2.2	15,176	4.4	6,403	2.0			30,453	2.9
	CIVILIAN			12,985	5.8	15,584	8.0	2,374	1.4	2,957	2.8	33,900	4.9
	TOTAL	4,798,622	1.9	21,859	3.5	30,760	5.7	8,777	1.8	2,957	2.8	64,353	3.7
Massachusetts	MILITARY			458	.1	588	.2	2,210	.7			3,256	.3
	CIVILIAN			1,885	.8	410	.2	3,568	2.2	1,529	1.4	7,392	1.1
	TOTAL	6,029,051	2.4	2,343	.4	998	.2	5,778	1.2	1,529	1.4	10,648	.6
Michigan	MILITARY			589	.1	391	.1	259	.1			1,239	.1
	CIVILIAN			4,900	2.2	21	.0	1,565	1.0	1,460	1.4	7,946	1.2
	TOTAL	9,328,784	3.7	5,489	.9	412	.1	1,824	.4	1,460	1.4	9,185	.5
Minnesota	MILITARY			365	.1	371	.1	148				884	.1
	CIVILIAN			1,358	.6	27	.0	786	.5	341	.3	2,512	.4
	TOTAL	4,387,029	1.8	1,723	.3	398	.1	934	.2	341	.3	3,396	.2
Mississippi	MILITARY			500	.1	3,063	.9	8,799	2.8			12,362	1.2
	CIVILIAN			3,799	1.7	2,604	1.3	2,939	1.8	335	.3	9,677	1.4
	TOTAL	2,586,443	1.0	4,299	.7	5,667	1.1	11,738	2.4	335	.3	22,039	1.3
Missouri	MILITARY			10,022	2.5	1,688	.5	3,368	1.1			15,078	1.4
	CIVILIAN			6,707	3.0	234	.1	1,260	.8	2,324	2.2	10,525	1.5
	TOTAL	5,137,804	2.1	16,729	2.7	1,922	.4	4,628	1.0	2,324	2.2	25,603	1.5
Montana	MILITARY			21		18		3,535	1.1			3,574	.3
	CIVILIAN			418	.2	2	.0	666	.4	65	.1	1,151	.2
	TOTAL	803,655	.3	439	.1	20	.0	4,201	.9	65	.1	4,725	.3

*1 The Bureau of Census data used herein are the 1990 Census data which contains both military and civilian populations.
*2 Army includes Civil Functions.
*3 Navy excludes temporary shore based and afloat. Includes Marine Corps.

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 1-5

DoD PERSONNEL AND TOTAL POPULATION IN THE UNITED STATES (ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY AND DIRECT HIRE CIVILIANS)

September 30, 1997

STATE	TYPE OF PERSONNEL	1990 CENSUS *1		ARMY *2		NAVY/MC *3		AIR FORCE		OTHER DoD ORGANIZATIONS		TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	
		NUMBER	PCT. U.S.	NUMBER	PCT. USA	NUMBER	PCT. N/MC	NUMBER	PCT. USAF	NUMBER	PCT. ODA	NUMBER	PCT. DoD
Nebraska	MILITARY			74		501	.1	8,378	2.7			8,953	.8
	CIVILIAN			1,583	.7	18	.0	1,544	.9	438	.4	3,583	.5
	TOTAL	1,584,617	.6	1,657	.3	519	.1	9,922	2.1	438	.4	12,536	.7
Nevada	MILITARY			28		1,158	.3	6,627	2.1			7,813	.7
	CIVILIAN			246	.1	406	.2	1,258	.8	228	.2	2,138	.3
	TOTAL	1,206,152	.5	274	.0	1,564	.3	7,885	1.6	228	.2	9,951	.6
New Hampshire	MILITARY			10		258	.1	136				404	
	CIVILIAN			528	.2	268	.1	294	.2	174	.2	1,264	.2
	TOTAL	1,113,915	.4	538	.1	526	.1	430	.1	174	.2	1,668	.1
New Jersey	MILITARY			1,015	.3	1,024	.3	5,433	1.7			7,472	.7
	CIVILIAN			10,777	4.8	4,350	2.2	1,652	1.0	1,333	1.3	18,112	2.6
	TOTAL	7,748,634	3.1	11,792	1.9	5,374	1.0	7,085	1.5	1,333	1.3	25,584	1.5
New Mexico	MILITARY			471	.1	394	.1	12,289	3.9			13,154	1.2
	CIVILIAN			3,443	1.5	94	.0	3,917	2.4	638	.6	8,092	1.2
	TOTAL	1,521,779	.6	3,914	.6	488	.1	16,206	3.4	638	.6	21,246	1.2
New York	MILITARY			15,701	3.9	2,301	.7	851	.3			18,853	1.8
	CIVILIAN			7,598	3.4	182	.1	2,530	1.5	1,977	1.9	12,287	1.8
	TOTAL	18,044,505	7.2	23,299	3.7	2,483	.5	3,381	.7	1,977	1.9	31,140	1.8
North Carolina	MILITARY			41,320	10.4	41,240	12.0	9,295	3.0			91,855	8.7
	CIVILIAN			6,126	2.7	7,695	4.0	1,235	.8	2,199	2.1	17,255	2.5
	TOTAL	6,657,630	2.7	47,446	7.6	48,935	9.1	10,530	2.2	2,199	2.1	109,110	6.3
North Dakota	MILITARY			23		5		8,670	2.8			8,698	.8
	CIVILIAN			412	.2	1	.0	1,138	.7	123	.1	1,674	.2
	TOTAL	641,364	.3	435	.1	6	.0	9,808	2.0	123	.1	10,372	.6
Ohio	MILITARY			582	.1	647	.2	6,945	2.2			8,174	.8
	CIVILIAN			1,468	.7	107	.1	13,290	8.1	11,257	10.6	26,122	3.8
	TOTAL	10,887,325	4.4	2,050	.3	754	.1	20,235	4.2	11,257	10.6	34,296	2.0

*1 The Bureau of Census data used herein are the 1990 Census data which contains both military and civilian populations.
*2 Army includes Civil Functions.
*3 Navy excludes temporary shore based and afloat. Includes Marine Corps.

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 1-5

DoD PERSONNEL AND TOTAL POPULATION IN THE UNITED STATES (ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY AND DIRECT HIRE CIVILIANS)

September 30, 1997

STATE	TYPE OF PERSONNEL	1990 CENSUS *1		ARMY *2		NAVY/MC *3		AIR FORCE		OTHER DoD ORGANIZATIONS		TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	
		NUMBER	PCT. U.S.	NUMBER	PCT. USA	NUMBER	PCT. N/MC	NUMBER	PCT. USAF	NUMBER	PCT. ODA	NUMBER	PCT. DoD
Oklahoma	MILITARY			16,150	4.1	758	.2	10,152	3.2			27,060	2.6
	CIVILIAN			4,082	1.8	86	.0	13,639	8.3	1,614	1.5	19,421	2.8
	TOTAL	3,157,604	1.3	20,232	3.2	844	.2	23,791	5.0	1,614	1.5	46,481	2.7
Oregon	MILITARY			239	.1	399	.1	251	.1			889	.1
	CIVILIAN			2,045	.9	11	.0	723	.4	36	.0	2,815	.4
	TOTAL	2,853,733	1.1	2,284	.4	410	.1	974	.2	36	.0	3,704	.2
Pennsylvania	MILITARY			1,661	.4	1,555	.5	350	.1			3,566	.3
	CIVILIAN			9,246	4.1	9,426	4.9	1,624	1.0	9,637	9.1	29,933	4.3
	TOTAL	11,924,710	4.8	10,907	1.7	10,981	2.0	1,974	.4	9,637	9.1	33,499	1.9
Rhode Island	MILITARY			83		3,028	.9	160	.1			3,271	.3
	CIVILIAN			270	.1	3,921	2.0	248	.2	86	.1	4,525	.7
	TOTAL	1,005,984	.4	353	.1	6,949	1.3	408	.1	86	.1	7,796	.4
South Carolina	MILITARY			11,455	2.9	12,696	3.7	9,502	3.0			33,653	3.2
	CIVILIAN			2,819	1.3	4,139	2.1	1,759	1.1	1,438	1.4	10,155	1.5
	TOTAL	3,505,707	1.4	14,274	2.3	16,835	3.1	11,261	2.3	1,438	1.4	43,808	2.5
South Dakota	MILITARY			92		12		2,998	1.0			3,102	.3
	CIVILIAN			484	.2		.0	705	.4	71	.1	1,260	.2
	TOTAL	699,999	.3	576	.1	12	.0	3,703	.8	71	.1	4,362	.2
Tennessee	MILITARY			323	.1	1,245	.4	296	.1			1,864	.2
	CIVILIAN			2,709	1.2	502	.3	952	.6	886	.8	5,049	.7
	TOTAL	4,896,641	2.0	3,032	.5	1,747	.3	1,248	.3	886	.8	6,913	.4
Texas	MILITARY			63,578	16.0	6,995	2.0	40,383	12.8			110,956	10.5
	CIVILIAN			18,366	8.2	1,966	1.0	24,008	14.6	5,340	5.0	49,680	7.2
	TOTAL	17,059,805	6.8	81,944	13.1	8,961	1.7	64,391	13.4	5,340	5.0	160,636	9.2
Utah	MILITARY			298	.1	154		4,444	1.4			4,896	.5
	CIVILIAN			2,168	1.0	24	.0	8,259	5.0	1,970	1.9	12,421	1.8
	TOTAL	1,727,784	.7	2,466	.4	178	.0	12,703	2.7	1,970	1.9	17,317	1.0

*1 The Bureau of Census data used herein are the 1990 Census data which contains both military and civilian populations.
*2 Army includes Civil Functions.
*3 Navy excludes temporary shore based and afloat. Includes Marine Corps.

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 1-5

DoD PERSONNEL AND TOTAL POPULATION IN THE UNITED STATES (ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY AND DIRECT HIRE CIVILIANS)

September 30, 1997

STATE	TYPE OF PERSONNEL	1990 CENSUS *1		ARMY *2		NAVY/MC *3		AIR FORCE		OTHER DoD ORGANIZATIONS		TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	
		NUMBER	PCT. U.S.	NUMBER	PCT. USA	NUMBER	PCT. N/MC	NUMBER	PCT. USAF	NUMBER	PCT. ODA	NUMBER	PCT. DoD
Vermont	MILITARY			22		19		84				125	
	CIVILIAN			267	.1	1	.0	231	.1	46	.0	545	.1
	TOTAL	564,964	.2	289	.0	20	.0	315	.1	46	.0	670	.0
Virginia	MILITARY			26,921	6.8	43,200	12.6	14,342	4.6			84,463	8.0
	CIVILIAN			21,230	9.4	36,922	19.0	4,354	2.6	19,492	18.4	81,998	11.9
	TOTAL	6,216,568	2.5	48,151	7.7	80,122	14.9	18,696	3.9	19,492	18.4	166,461	9.5
Washington	MILITARY			20,809	5.2	9,315	2.7	7,772	2.5			37,896	3.6
	CIVILIAN			5,624	2.5	14,854	7.7	1,885	1.1	1,461	1.4	23,824	3.5
	TOTAL	4,887,941	2.0	26,433	4.2	24,169	4.5	9,657	2.0	1,461	1.4	61,720	3.5
West Virginia	MILITARY			227	.1	285	.1	35				547	.1
	CIVILIAN			1,320	.6	83	.0	388	.2	29	.0	1,820	.3
	TOTAL	1,801,625	.7	1,547	.2	368	.1	423	.1	29	.0	2,367	.1
Wisconsin	MILITARY			357	.1	101		231	.1			689	.1
	CIVILIAN			2,209	1.0	11	.0	884	.5	143	.1	3,247	.5
	TOTAL	4,906,745	2.0	2,566	.4	112	.0	1,115	.2	143	.1	3,936	.2
Wyoming	MILITARY			4		11		3,519	1.1			3,534	.3
	CIVILIAN			201	.1	1	.0	699	.4	64	.1	965	.1
	TOTAL	455,975	.2	205	.0	12	.0	4,218	.9	64	.1	4,499	.3
Undistributed	MILITARY			3,652	.9	7,077	2.1	191	.1			10,920	1.0
	CIVILIAN				.0		.0		.0		.0		.0
	TOTAL		.0	3,652	.6	7,077	1.3	191	.0		.0	10,920	.6
UNITED STATES (INCL. ALASKA & HAWAII)	MILITARY			398,528	100.0	342,647	100.0	314,998	100.0			1,056,173	100.0
	CIVILIAN			224,770	100.0	193,959	100.0	164,489	100.0	105,969	100.0	689,187	100.0
	TOTAL	249,632,692	100.0	623,298	100.0	536,606	100.0	479,487	100.0	105,969	100.0	1,745,360	100.0

*1 The Bureau of Census data used herein are the 1990 Census data which contains both military and civilian populations.
*2 Army includes Civil Functions.
*3 Navy excludes temporary shore based and afloat. Includes Marine Corps.

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 1-6

Department of Defense

WORK FORCE LEVELS - 1938 THROUGH PRESENT

[illegible]	[illegible]	ARMY			NAVY AND MARINE CORPS				AIR FORCE			OTHER
[illegible]	[illegible]	MILITARY B/	CIVILIAN C/	TOTAL	NAVY MILITARY	MARINE CORPS MILITARY	CIVILIAN C/	TOTAL	MILITARY B/	CIVILIAN C/	TOTAL	CIVILIAN D/
1938	486,389	185,488	94,189	279,677	119,088	18,356	69,268	206,712				
1939	530,470	189,839	110,204	300,043	125,202	19,432	85,793	230,427				
1940	714,390	269,023	137,354	406,377	160,997	28,345	118,671	308,013				
1941	2,357,174	1,462,315	329,019	1,791,334	284,427	54,359	227,054	565,840				
1942	5,143,135	3,075,608	852,148	3,927,756	640,570	142,613	432,196	1,215,379				
1943	11,237,965	6,994,472	1,545,457	8,539,929	1,741,750	308,523	647,763	2,698,036				
1944	13,690,936	7,994,750	1,503,214	9,497,964	2,981,365	475,604	736,003	4,192,972				
1945	14,683,894	8,266,373	1,881,495	10,147,868	3,319,586	469,925	746,515	4,536,026				
1946	4,441,118	1,435,496	927,303	2,362,799	978,203	155,679	488,922	1,622,804	455,515		455,515	
1947	2,441,253	685,458	503,213	1,188,671	497,773	93,053	355,929	946,755	305,827		305,827	
1948	2,315,245	554,030	370,684	924,714	417,535	84,988	346,925	849,448	387,730	152,391	540,121	962
1949	2,493,561	660,473	368,935	1,029,408	447,901	85,965	343,356	877,222	419,347	166,054	585,401	1,530
1950	2,212,611	593,167	303,599	896,766	380,739	74,279	293,347	748,365	411,277	154,453	565,730	1,750
1951	4,484,869	1,531,774	521,018	2,052,792	736,596	192,620	451,586	1,380,802	788,381	260,728	1,049,109	2,166
1952	4,973,007	1,596,419	543,853	2,140,272	824,265	231,967	481,326	1,537,558	983,261	309,663	1,292,924	2,253
1953	4,887,135	1,533,815	570,295	2,104,110	794,440	249,219	448,874	1,492,533	977,593	310,913	1,288,506	1,986
1954	4,510,996	1,404,598	495,273	1,899,871	725,720	223,868	413,134	1,362,722	947,918	298,592	1,246,510	1,893
1955	4,121,687	1,109,296	461,986	1,571,282	660,695	205,170	410,564	1,276,429	959,946	312,076	1,272,022	1,954
1956	3,985,930	1,025,778	434,691	1,460,469	669,925	200,780	394,669	1,265,374	909,958	348,230	1,258,188	1,899
1957	3,955,676	997,994	429,217	1,427,211	676,071	200,861	389,717	1,266,649	919,835	340,326	1,260,161	1,655
1958	3,696,613	898,925	415,914	1,314,839	639,942	189,495	363,729	1,193,166	871,156	315,806	1,186,962	1,646
1959	3,581,809	861,964	405,848	1,267,812	625,661	175,571	357,108	1,158,340	840,435	313,466	1,153,901	1,756
1960	3,522,558	873,078	390,046	1,263,124	616,987	170,621	347,760	1,135,368	814,752	307,449	1,122,201	1,865
1961	3,525,312	858,622	390,761	1,249,383	626,223	176,909	346,310	1,149,442	821,151	303,376	1,124,527	1,960
1962	3,875,146	1,066,404	393,849	1,460,253	664,212	190,962	348,056	1,203,230	884,025	306,181	1,190,206	21,457

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 1-6

Department of Defense

WORK FORCE LEVELS - 1938 THROUGH PRESENT

		ARMY			NAVY AND MARINE CORPS				AIR FORCE			OTHER
YEAR A/	TOTAL DOD	MILITARY B/	CIVILIAN C/	TOTAL	NAVY MILITARY	MARINE CORPS MILITARY	CIVILIAN C/	TOTAL	MILITARY B/	CIVILIAN C/	TOTAL	CIVILIAN D/
1963	3,748,692	975,916	375,690	1,351,606	663,897	189,683	343,970	1,197,550	869,431	296,982	1,166,413	33,123
1964	3,715,538	973,238	369,558	1,342,796	665,969	189,777	332,678	1,188,424	856,798	289,724	1,146,522	37,796
1965	3,687,701	969,066	366,726	1,335,792	669,985	190,213	333,271	1,193,469	824,662	291,500	1,116,162	42,278
1966	4,230,305	1,199,784	405,544	1,605,328	743,322	261,716	356,744	1,361,782	887,353	306,915	1,194,268	68,927
1967	4,678,090	1,442,498	484,818	1,927,316	750,224	285,269	409,942	1,445,435	897,494	328,711	1,226,205	79,134
1968	4,863,048	1,570,343	486,859	2,057,202	763,626	307,252	430,205	1,501,083	904,850	322,661	1,227,511	77,252
1969	4,799,659	1,512,169	500,877	2,013,046	773,779	309,771	433,870	1,517,420	862,353	332,865	1,195,218	73,975
1970	4,258,544	1,322,548	443,369	1,765,917	691,126	259,737	376,340	1,327,203	791,349	306,323	1,097,672	67,752
1971	3,840,281	1,123,810	421,047	1,544,857	621,565	212,369	350,198	1,184,132	755,300	293,141	1,048,441	62,851
1972	3,404,616	810,960	400,502	1,211,462	586,923	198,238	341,543	1,126,704	725,838	279,897	1,005,735	60,715
1973	3,282,901	800,973	366,163	1,167,136	563,683	196,098	321,765	1,081,546	691,182	270,488	961,670	72,549
1974	3,232,079	783,330	382,388	1,165,718	545,903	188,802	329,378	1,064,083	643,970	280,812	924,782	77,496
1975	3,169,949	784,333	378,937	1,163,270	535,085	195,951	319,719	1,050,755	612,751	268,466	881,217	74,707
1976	3,092,171	779,417	368,219	1,147,636	524,678	192,399	315,885	1,032,962	585,416	252,687	838,103	73,470
1977	3,056,437	782,246	350,696	1,132,942	529,895	191,707	310,119	1,031,721	570,695	243,810	814,505	77,269
1978	3,042,021	771,624	353,203	1,124,827	529,557	190,815	309,880	1,030,252	569,712	240,182	809,894	77,048
1979	2,987,178	758,852	346,694	1,105,546	523,335	185,250	303,472	1,012,057	559,455	234,249	793,704	75,871
1980	3,010,740	777,036	348,534	1,125,570	527,153	188,469	302,498	1,018,120	557,969	233,129	791,098	75,952
1981	3,066,739	781,419	354,360	1,135,779	540,219	190,620	315,290	1,046,129	570,302	235,010	805,312	79,519
1982	3,098,245	780,391	356,615	1,137,006	552,996	192,380	314,244	1,059,620	582,845	236,996	819,841	81,778
1983	3,149,810	779,643	369,229	1,148,872	557,573	194,089	333,756	1,085,418	592,044	240,977	833,021	82,499
1984	3,211,646	780,180	406,703	1,186,883	564,638	196,214	337,213	1,098,065	597,125	242,622	839,747	86,951
1985	3,266,901	780,787	425,920	1,206,707	570,705	198,025	347,731	1,116,461	601,515	253,333	854,848	88,885
1986	3,269,258	780,980	422,132	1,203,112	581,119	198,814	335,651	1,115,584	608,199	252,127	860,326	90,236
1987	3,264,235	780,815	393,803	1,174,618	586,842	199,525	347,915	1,134,282	607,035	254,446	861,481	93,854

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 1-6

Department of Defense

WORK FORCE LEVELS - 1938 THROUGH PRESENT

		ARMY			NAVY AND MARINE CORPS				AIR FORCE			OTHER
YEAR A/	TOTAL DOD	MILITARY B/	CIVILIAN C/	TOTAL	NAVY MILITARY	MARINE CORPS MILITARY	CIVILIAN C/	TOTAL	MILITARY B/	CIVILIAN C/	TOTAL	CIVILIAN D/
1988	3,187,832	771,847	372,619	1,144,466	592,570	197,350	341,655	1,131,575	576,446	243,110	819,556	92,235
1989	3,205,666	769,741	382,014	1,151,755	592,652	196,956	347,456	1,137,064	570,880	250,840	821,720	95,127
1990	3,077,857	732,403	361,694	1,094,097	579,417	196,652	334,271	1,110,340	535,233	239,820	775,053	98,367
1991	2,998,271	710,821	352,254	1,063,075	570,262	194,040	321,806	1,086,108	510,432	225,001	735,433	113,655
1992	2,789,951	610,450	327,515	937,965	541,883	184,529	304,369	1,030,781	470,315	207,633	677,948	143,257
1993	2,626,282	572,423	296,436	868,859	509,950	178,379	278,746	967,075	444,351	195,034	639,385	150,963
1994	2,490,368	541,343	283,303	824,646	468,662	174,158	258,657	901,477	426,327	189,588	615,915	148,330
1995	2,350,030	508,559	273,231	781,790	434,617	174,639	238,067	847,323	400,409	180,148	580,557	140,360
1996	2,267,643	491,103	262,482	753,585	416,735	174,883	221,684	813,302	389,001	177,025	566,026	134,730
1997	2,188,023	491,707	249,917	741,624	395,564	173,906	204,930	774,400	377,385	172,343	549,728	122,271

A/ As of 30 June for years 1976 and prior; as of 30 September for years after 1976.
B/ Represents "Command Strength" prior to March 31, 1956.
C/ Total Direct Hire Employment including Civil Functions and personnel not subject to former OMB ceiling control (See Glossary of Terms).
D/ Civilian personnel. Military personnel assigned to Other DoD Organizations are reported by their respective Services.

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 1-7

Department of Defense

AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL STRENGTH IN THE PENTAGON BUILDING

FISCAL YEARS 1945 THROUGH PRESENT

YEAR A/	TOTAL	MILITARY	CIVILIAN
1945	29,178	10,809	18,369
1951	28,827	10,413	18,414
1952	28,786	10,516	18,270
1953	29,263	11,324	17,939
1954	27,199	9,895	17,304
1955	28,049	10,021	18,028
1956	27,317	9,795	17,522
1957	26,691	10,055	16,636
1958	25,608	9,950	15,658
1959	25,251	9,913	15,338
1960	24,538	9,414	15,124
1961	25,329	10,912	14,417
1962	24,863	10,651	14,212
1963	24,757	11,106	13,651
1964	24,518	11,548	12,970
1965	26,057	11,884	14,173
1966	27,172	12,353	14,819
1967	29,737	13,313	16,424
1968	28,945	13,501	15,444
1969	27,482	13,498	13,984
1970	24,726	11,783	12,943
1971	25,939	12,150	13,789
1972	25,338	12,178	13,160
1973	24,103	11,718	12,385
1974	22,632	10,667	11,965
1975	22,879	10,904	11,975
1976	22,547	10,438	12,109

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 1-7

Department of Defense

AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL STRENGTH IN THE PENTAGON BUILDING

FISCAL YEARS 1945 THROUGH PRESENT

YEAR A/	TOTAL	MILITARY	CIVILIAN
1977	23,574	11,361	12,213
1978	21,488	10,127	11,361
1979	22,674	10,801	11,873
1980	23,052	11,093	11,959
1981	23,080	11,078	12,002
1982	22,676	10,899	11,777
1983	23,070	11,157	11,913
1984	22,570	11,010	11,560
1985	23,257	11,516	11,741
1986	24,447	12,471	11,976
1987	24,529	11,788	12,741
1988	25,965	12,490	13,475
1989	25,500	12,627	12,873
1990	25,436	12,203	13,233
1991	25,644	11,825	13,819
1992	23,356	10,748	12,608
1993	24,527	11,027	13,500
1994	24,329	10,961	13,368
1995	24,336	10,961	13,375
1996	22,862	10,117	12,745
1997	26,115	11,909	14,206

A/ As of 30 June for years 1976 and prior; as of 30 September for years after 1976.

NOTE: There are normally about 2,000 additional persons working in the Pentagon. These are employees of other federal agencies, press associations, concessionaries, and representatives of foreign nations.

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

SECTION II

ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL

SECTION II - ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL

General

This section contains a variety of data on active duty military personnel. Data are provided for FY 1997 by Service, type of personnel (officers, enlisted, or officer candidates), location, and/or pay grade. Extensive historical data are provided in several areas, including trends in military personnel strength, enlistment and reenlistment trends, the age distribution, and the estimated educational levels of active duty military personnel. Other tables provide data on the number of active duty female personnel and the number of military dependents. Statistics on the number of personnel serving in, and the number of casualties resulting from, major armed conflicts in which the United States has been engaged are also provided.

The particular conditions and/or limitations affecting the data in each table are explained in historical notes, as applicable.

Highlights

As of September 30, 1997, there were 1,438,562 active duty military personnel. This is a decrease of 33,160 (5,110 officers; 28,052 enlisted; and an increase of 2 cadets and midshipmen) from the FY 1996 figure. The "United States and Territories" region accounted for 19,997 of the total force reduction. For the last five years, the officer/enlisted ratio has been between 5.3 and 6.0. The largest decrease of officer personnel was in the Captain-Lieutenant category, while the largest decrease among enlisted personnel was in pay grade E-4. The number of female officers, cadets, and enlisted personnel showed an increase of 2,833 from the FY 1996 figure, and the percentage of female active duty military personnel rose from 13.4% to 13.9%.

DoD ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL STRENGTH LEVELS
FISCAL YEARS 1950-1997

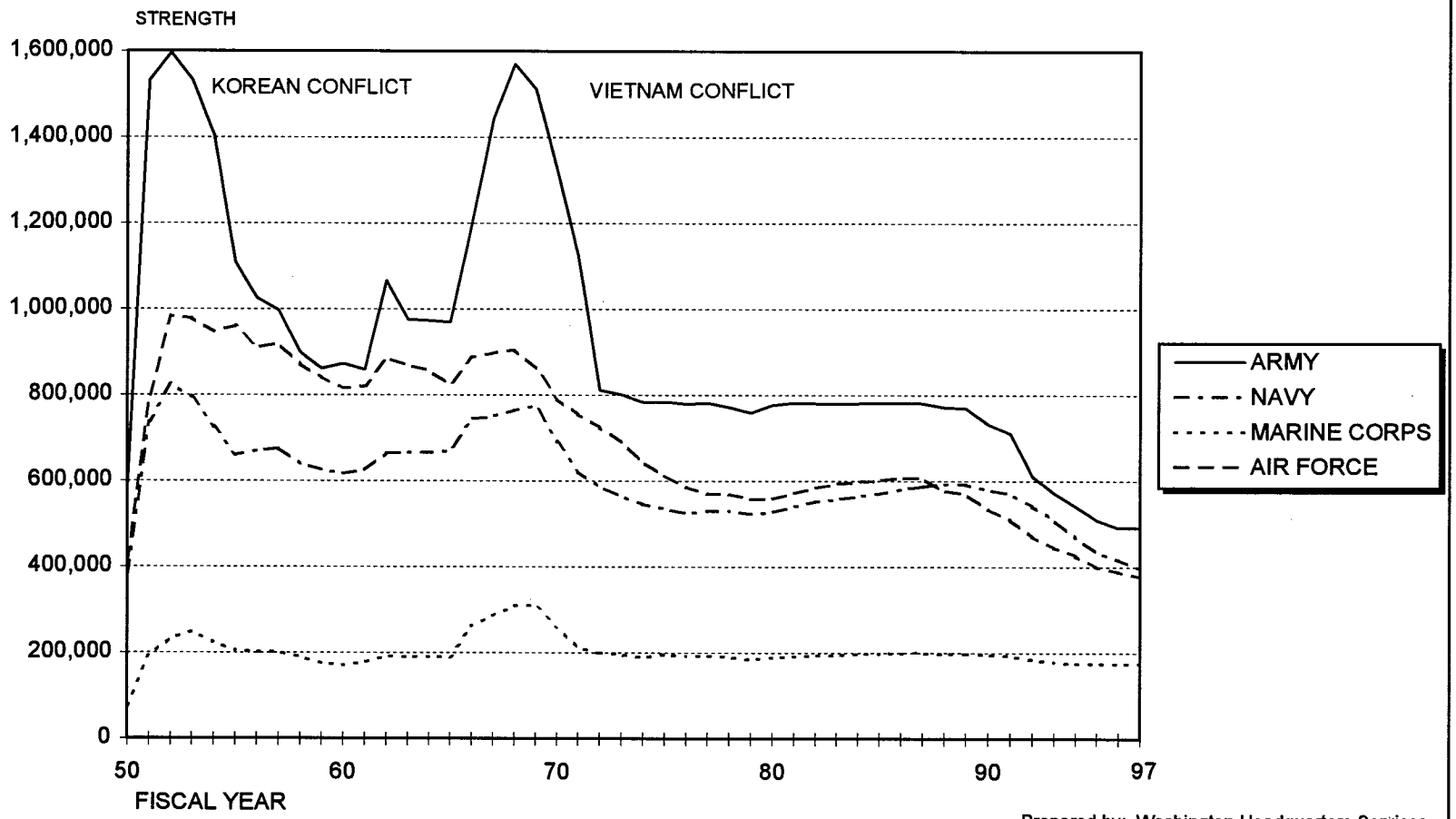
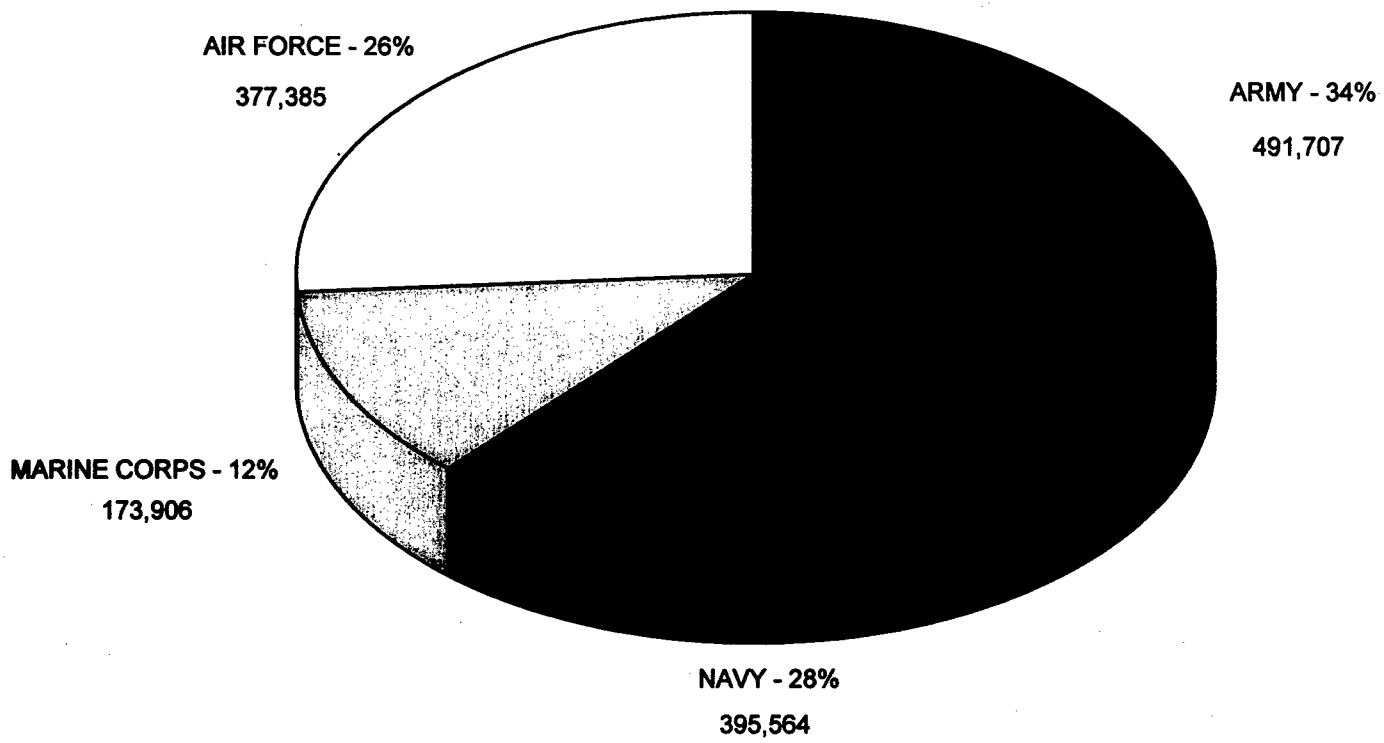


FIGURE 2-1

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information
Operations and Reports

ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL BY SERVICE
FISCAL YEAR 1997



Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information
Operations and Reports

FIGURE 2-2

TABLE 2-1

Department of Defense

TOTAL ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL BY SERVICE

FISCAL YEAR 1997

DATE	TOTAL DoD	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
Oct 31 1996	1,466,986	490,783	414,044	174,873	387,286
Nov 30 1996	1,465,619	491,242	413,869	174,806	385,702
Dec 31 1996	1,456,266	485,180	413,065	173,595	384,426
Jan 31 1997	1,457,413	488,316	410,762	174,245	384,090
Feb 28 1997	1,450,349	485,674	407,758	173,432	383,485
Mar 31 1997	1,443,138	482,847	404,691	173,011	382,589
Apr 30 1997	1,435,936	480,445	401,458	171,909	382,124
May 31 1997	1,432,445	481,323	398,541	171,083	381,498
Jun 30 1997	1,435,655	484,319	396,949	172,329	382,058
Jul 31 1997	1,437,151	486,902	396,178	172,865	381,206
Aug 31 1997	1,438,030	489,267	395,072	174,025	379,666
Sep 30 1997	1,438,562	491,707	395,564	173,906	377,385

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-2

Department of Defense

TOTAL ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL BY TYPE

FISCAL YEAR 1997

DATE	TOTAL DoD	OFFICERS	ENLISTED	A/ CADETS AND MIDSHIPMEN
Oct 31 1996	1,466,986	231,100	1,223,731	12,155
Nov 30 1996	1,465,619	230,458	1,223,025	12,136
Dec 31 1996	1,456,266	229,772	1,214,392	12,102
Jan 31 1997	1,457,413	229,356	1,216,025	12,032
Feb 28 1997	1,450,349	227,899	1,210,582	11,868
Mar 31 1997	1,443,138	226,939	1,204,358	11,841
Apr 30 1997	1,435,936	226,534	1,197,583	11,819
May 31 1997	1,432,445	229,949	1,193,371	9,125
Jun 30 1997	1,435,655	230,747	1,193,580	11,328
Jul 31 1997	1,437,151	229,596	1,195,134	12,421
Aug 31 1997	1,438,030	228,937	1,196,766	12,327
Sep 30 1997	1,438,562	227,314	1,199,058	12,190

A/ Consists of the following:
For Army - Cadets, U.S. Military Academy
For Navy - Midshipmen, U.S. Naval Academy
For Air Force - Cadets, U.S. Air Force Academy

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-3
Department of Defense
SUMMARY OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL ACCESSIONS
FISCAL YEAR 1997

	Oct 96	Nov 96	Dec 96	Jan 97	Feb 97	Mar 97	Apr 97	May 97	Jun 97	Jul 97	Aug 97	Sep 97
Total Department of Defense	**36,360**	**34,847**	**27,571**	**32,501**	**27,489**	**27,698**	**25,176**	**28,520**	**32,080**	**37,087**	**37,285**	**33,484**
Inductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
First Enlistments	17,162	16,262	12,309	14,747	11,374	10,698	9,494	12,427	17,522	21,799	22,000	18,828
Immediate Reenlistments	16,298	16,146	13,796	14,938	13,968	14,660	12,912	13,291	11,545	12,124	11,983	11,510
Other Reenlistments	2,452	2,013	1,083	2,298	1,762	1,955	2,324	2,263	1,821	1,780	2,188	2,261
Reserves to Active Duty	448	426	383	518	385	385	446	539	1,192	1,384	1,114	885
Army	**16,187**	**15,351**	**11,648**	**13,106**	**12,233**	**12,349**	**10,398**	**12,589**	**13,550**	**16,028**	**14,740**	**14,112**
Inductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
First Enlistments	7,225	6,976	4,741	4,741	4,260	3,539	3,621	5,552	7,460	9,462	9,289	8,399
Immediate Reenlistments	8,208	7,715	6,703	7,434	7,498	8,232	5,999	6,301	5,602	6,002	4,845	4,963
Other Reenlistments	747	655	201	930	469	578	777	729	486	555	601	744
Reserves to Active Duty	7	5	3	1	6	-	1	7	2	9	5	6
Navy	**9,496**	**8,522**	**6,625**	**7,790**	**6,280**	**5,797**	**5,729**	**6,814**	**7,696**	**9,523**	**10,276**	**8,793**
Inductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
First Enlistments	4,696	4,541	3,569	3,646	2,631	2,181	1,679	2,588	3,447	5,112	5,248	4,399
Immediate Reenlistments	2,673	2,233	1,825	2,309	2,007	1,890	2,086	2,183	1,771	1,845	2,359	2,015
Other Reenlistments	1,692	1,333	852	1,330	1,270	1,347	1,525	1,516	1,302	1,202	1,570	1,503
Reserves to Active Duty	435	415	379	505	372	379	439	527	1,176	1,364	1,099	876
Marine Corps	**4,173**	**5,599**	**3,418**	**4,970**	**3,172**	**3,419**	**2,365**	**2,726**	**5,168**	**4,937**	**5,703**	**4,332**
Inductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
First Enlistments	2,954	2,865	1,533	3,615	2,011	2,342	1,329	1,777	4,184	4,084	4,849	3,595
Immediate Reenlistments	1,208	2,714	1,870	1,329	1,138	1,062	1,019	940	961	829	838	733
Other Reenlistments	5	14	15	15	16	12	12	6	10	15	9	3
Reserves to Active Duty	6	6	-	11	7	3	5	3	13	9	7	1
Air Force	**6,504**	**5,375**	**5,880**	**6,635**	**5,804**	**6,133**	**6,684**	**6,391**	**5,666**	**6,599**	**6,566**	**6,247**
Inductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
First Enlistments	2,287	1,880	2,466	2,745	2,472	2,636	2,865	2,510	2,431	3,141	2,614	2,435
Immediate Reenlistments	4,209	3,484	3,398	3,866	3,325	3,476	3,808	3,867	3,211	3,448	3,941	3,799
Other Reenlistments	8	11	15	23	7	18	10	12	23	8	8	11
Reserves to Active Duty	-	-	1	1	-	3	1	2	1	2	3	2

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-4

Department of Defense

ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY (309A)

September 30, 1997

Regional Area/Country	Total	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Air Force
United States and Territories					
Continental United States (CONUS)	994,787	356,788	206,915	135,491	295,593
Alaska	16,069	6,561	108	151	9,249
Hawaii	34,826	15,249	9,840	6,123	3,614
Guam	4,510	36	2,400	25	2,049
Johnston Atoll	237	221	3	0	13
Midway Islands	2	0	2	0	0
Puerto Rico	2,403	175	2,125	60	43
U. S. Virgin Islands	5	4	0	0	1
Transients	32,990	8,433	11,887	6,297	6,373
Afloat	125,475	0	125,475	0	0
Total - United States and Territories	1,211,304	387,467	358,755	148,147	316,935
Europe					
Albania	4	2	1	0	1
Austria	34	6	0	19	9
Belgium*	1,679	1,038	95	33	513
Bosnia and Herzegovina	8,170	8,166	0	4	0
Bulgaria	19	7	0	10	2
Croatia	866	860	0	6	0
Cyprus	25	3	0	15	7
Czech Republic	18	5	1	9	3
Denmark*	39	2	9	8	20

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-4
Department of Defense
ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY (309A)
September 30, 1997

Regional Area/Country	Total	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Air Force
Estonia	3	2	1	0	0
Finland	18	2	2	11	3
France*	74	14	9	27	24
Germany*	60,053	44,394	322	166	15,171
Gibraltar	5	0	5	0	0
Greece*	498	15	254	52	177
Greenland*	131	0	0	0	131
Hungary	4,220	4,201	0	14	5
Iceland*	1,960	2	1,204	64	690
Ireland	8	2	0	6	0
Italy*	11,677	2,431	4,694	362	4,190
Latvia	3	2	0	1	0
Lithuania	3	0	1	2	0
Luxembourg*	9	9	0	0	0
Macedonia, The Former Yugoslav Republic of	518	517	0	0	1
Malta	6	0	0	6	0
Netherlands*	703	383	15	15	290
Norway*	107	14	19	15	59
Poland	19	7	0	10	2
Portugal*	1,066	22	65	8	971
Romania	12	2	1	6	3
Serbia	13	2	0	9	2
Slovakia	4	3	0	0	1

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-4
Department of Defense
ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY (309A)
September 30, 1997

Regional Area/Country	Total	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Air Force
Slovenia	1	0	0	0	1
Spain*	3,575	14	3,113	116	332
Sweden	12	1	1	6	4
Switzerland	22	1	1	15	5
Turkey*	2,864	277	18	16	2,553
United Kingdom*	11,379	405	1,205	173	9,596
Afloat	2,647	0	2,647	0	0
Total - Europe	112,464	62,811	13,683	1,204	34,766
Former Soviet Union					
Azerbaijan	2	0	0	0	2
Belarus	9	3	0	6	0
Georgia	1	0	0	1	0
Kazakhstan	9	3	0	6	0
Russia	68	9	4	45	10
Ukraine	10	4	2	0	4
Total - Former Soviet Union	99	19	6	58	16
East Asia and Pacific					
Australia	333	10	31	32	260
Burma	10	3	0	6	1
Cambodia	4	4	0	0	0
China	58	10	10	33	5
Fiji	2	0	1	1	0

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-4
Department of Defense
ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY (309A)
September 30, 1997

Regional Area/Country	Total	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Air Force
Indonesia	48	7	23	13	5
Japan	41,257	1,817	6,649	18,764	14,027
Korea, Republic of	35,663	26,576	294	175	8,618
Laos	3	1	0	0	2
Malaysia	19	4	1	8	6
Marshall Islands	26	26	0	0	0
New Zealand	25	1	23	0	1
Philippines	35	8	6	13	8
Singapore	168	6	97	25	40
Thailand	126	48	9	35	34
Vietnam	8	3	0	3	2
Afloat	13,510	0	11,083	2,427	0
Total - East Asia and Pacific	91,295	28,524	18,227	21,535	23,009
North Africa, Near East, and South Asia					
Algeria	6	1	0	5	0
Bahrain	748	6	550	180	12
Bangladesh	8	2	0	6	0
Diego Garcia	705	12	664	0	29
Egypt	5,846	5,716	35	31	64
India	25	5	3	13	4
Israel	40	3	4	19	14
Jordan	30	10	0	12	8
Kuwait	1,640	1,605	11	11	13

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-4
Department of Defense
ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY (309A)
September 30, 1997

Regional Area/Country	Total	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Air Force
Lebanon	3	3	0	0	0
Morocco	16	4	2	6	4
Nepal	7	0	0	7	0
Oman	28	3	0	8	17
Pakistan	29	5	2	15	7
Qatar	26	14	0	10	2
Saudi Arabia	1,722	1,429	29	38	226
Sri Lanka	8	0	0	8	0
Syria	10	3	0	7	0
Tunisia	193	183	2	7	1
United Arab Emirates	22	5	6	6	5
Yemen	8	3	0	5	0
Afloat	1,270	0	231	1,039	0
Total - North Africa, Near East, and South Asia	12,390	9,012	1,539	1,433	406
Sub-Saharan Africa					
Botswana	8	2	0	6	0
Burundi	7	0	0	7	0
Cameroon	9	3	0	5	1
Chad	9	2	0	7	0
Congo (Kinshasa)	8	1	0	6	1
Cote D'Ivoire	19	4	1	12	2
Djibouti	6	2	0	4	0
Eritrea	1	0	1	0	0

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-4
Department of Defense
ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY (309A)
September 30, 1997

Regional Area/Country	Total	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Air Force
Ethiopia	8	2	0	6	0
Ghana	6	0	0	6	0
Guinea	6	0	0	6	0
Kenya	31	12	1	15	3
Liberia	9	1	0	7	1
Mali	6	0	0	6	0
Mozambique	6	0	0	6	0
Niger	6	0	0	6	0
Nigeria	16	2	0	12	2
Senegal	16	2	2	12	0
South Africa	25	3	1	18	3
St. Helena (Includes Ascension Island)	3	0	0	0	3
Tanzania, United Republic of	6	0	0	6	0
Togo	7	0	0	7	0
Uganda	5	0	0	5	0
Zambia	7	0	0	7	0
Zimbabwe	11	4	0	7	0
Total - Sub-Saharan Africa	241	40	6	179	16
Western Hemisphere					
Antigua	1	0	0	0	1
Argentina	27	3	5	11	8
Bahamas, The	24	0	18	6	0
Barbados	10	1	3	6	0

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-4
Department of Defense
ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY (309A)
September 30, 1997

Regional Area/Country	Total	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Air Force
Belize	3	1	1	1	0
Bolivia	26	9	2	10	5
Brazil	45	7	7	25	6
Canada	179	19	63	8	89
Chile	25	5	4	12	4
Colombia	32	11	1	14	6
Costa Rica	9	2	0	7	0
Cuba (Guantanamo)	1,527	7	1,006	513	1
Dominican Republic	12	1	1	8	2
Ecuador	164	150	2	6	6
El Salvador	28	8	0	18	2
Grenada	1	0	0	1	0
Guatemala	18	7	0	10	1
Guyana	1	0	0	1	0
Haiti	239	204	0	35	0
Honduras	427	339	1	12	75
Jamaica	11	1	2	8	0
Mexico	27	6	1	14	6
Nicaragua	15	4	0	10	1
Panama	5,400	2,853	162	571	1,814
Paraguay	11	3	1	6	1
Peru	29	5	5	14	5
Suriname	2	2	0	0	0

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-4
Department of Defense
ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY (309A)
September 30, 1997

Regional Area/Country	Total	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Air Force
Trinidad and Tobago	6	0	0	6	0
Uruguay	9	1	2	5	1
Venezuela	35	8	3	12	12
Afloat	151	0	151	0	0
Total - Western Hemisphere	8,494	3,657	1,441	1,350	2,046
Antarctica					
Antarctica [1]	22	0	22	0	0
Total - Antarctica	22	0	22	0	0
Undistributed					
Ashore	551	177	183	0	191
Afloat	1,702	0	1,702	0	0
Total - Undistributed	2,253	177	1,885	0	191
Total - Foreign Countries	227,258	104,240	36,809	25,759	60,450
Ashore	207,978	104,240	20,995	22,293	60,450
Afloat	19,280	0	15,814	3,466	0
*NATO Countries	95,814	49,020	11,022	1,055	34,717
Forward Deployment Pacific Theater	96,826	28,805	21,301	21,609	25,111
Total - Worldwide	1,438,562	491,707	395,564	173,906	377,385
Ashore	1,293,807	491,707	254,275	170,440	377,385
Afloat	144,755	0	141,289	3,466	0

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-5

Department of Defense

ESTIMATED EDUCATIONAL LEVEL OF MILITARY PERSONNEL ON ACTIVE DUTY (CUMULATIVE PERCENT)

September 30, 1997 A/

EDUCATION	TOTAL DoD	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
		COMMISSIONED OFFICERS			
Graduated From College	97.8%	99.1%	94.4%	95.2%	99.5%
Completed 2 or More Years College	98.6%	99.6%	96.1%	97.5%	99.5%
Completed Some College	99.6%	99.7%	99.3%	97.9%	100.0%
Graduated From High School	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
		WARRANT OFFICERS			
Graduated From College	34.5%	39.7%	22.3%	15.8%	-
Completed 2 or More Years College	65.6%	75.6%	36.9%	32.9%	-
Completed Some College	89.2%	99.2%	86.9%	38.6%	-
Graduated From High School	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	-
		ENLISTED			
Graduated From College	3.7%	3.7%	2.7%	.1.2%	7.0%
Completed 2 or More Years College	14.3%	17.8%	7.8%	3.4%	25.8%
Completed Some College	28.4%	27.1%	11.9%	6.8%	72.4%
Graduated From High School	99.1%	99.5%	97.6%	99.9%	100.0%
Completed 2 or More Years High School	99.9%	99.9%	99.8%	100.0%	100.0%
Completed Some High School	100.0%	100.0%	99.9%	100.0%	100.0%
Graduated From Grade School	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

A/ Approximation from available Service reports of various dates; unknowns not included.

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-6

Department of Defense

ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL AND THEIR DEPENDENTS

September 30, 1997

Component/ Personnel	MILITARY PERSONNEL —EXCLUDING CADETS— Total Number	Number Males	—DEPENDENTS OF ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL— Total Number	Spouses	Children	Parents/ Others	Number Per Mil Male	Number Per Family Unit
Army								
Officers	79,305	68,916	147,510	54,645	92,003	862	2.14	2.70
Enlisted	408,337	346,488	598,598	212,213	383,401	2,984	1.73	2.82
Total	487,642	415,404	746,108	266,858	475,404	3,846	1.80	2.80
Navy								
Officers	56,201	48,405	100,021	41,665	58,106	250	2.07	2.40
Enlisted	335,267	291,125	483,552	194,748	285,611	3,193	1.66	2.48
Total	391,468	339,530	583,573	236,413	343,717	3,443	1.73	2.47
Marine Corps								
Officers	17,825	17,037	31,936	12,301	19,594	41	1.87	2.60
Enlisted	156,081	147,583	146,624	61,902	84,366	356	.99	2.37
Total	173,906	164,620	178,560	74,203	103,960	397	1.08	2.41
Air Force								
Officers	73,983	61,975	134,627	55,821	78,212	594	2.17	2.41
Enlisted	299,373	246,206	445,711	192,697	250,692	2,322	1.81	2.31
Total	373,356	308,181	580,338	248,518	328,904	2,916	1.89	2.34
DoD								
Officers	227,314	196,333	414,094	164,432	247,915	1,747	2.11	2.52
Enlisted	1,199,058	1,031,402	1,674,485	661,560	1,004,070	8,855	1.62	2.53
Total	1,426,372	1,227,735	2,088,579	825,992	1,251,985	10,602	1.70	2.53

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-7

Department of Defense

FEMALE MILITARY PERSONNEL ON ACTIVE DUTY BY GRADE IN WHICH SERVING

September 30, 1997

RANK/GRADE		TOTAL DoD	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
GENERAL	- ADMIRAL	-	-	-	-	-
LT GENERAL	- VICE ADMIRAL	3	1	1	1	-
MAJ GENERAL	- REAR ADMIRAL	4	1	2	-	1
BRIG GENERAL	- REAR ADMIRAL(L)	12	3	4	-	5
COLONEL	- CAPTAIN	757	251	255	11	240
LIEUTENANT COL	- COMMANDER	3,216	960	1,003	50	1,203
MAJOR	- LT COMMANDER	5,753	1,802	1,606	102	2,243
CAPTAIN	- LIEUTENANT	11,739	3,480	2,893	146	5,220
1st LIEUTENANT	- LIEUTENANT (JG)	4,428	1,556	980	180	1,712
2nd LIEUTENANT	- ENSIGN	4,115	1,597	955	179	1,384
CHIEF WARRANT OFFICER W-5		5	2	-	3	-
CHIEF WARRANT OFFICER W-4		53	28	8	17	-
CHIEF WARRANT OFFICER W-3		198	141	28	29	-
CHIEF WARRANT OFFICER W-2		493	369	61	63	-
WARRANT OFFICER W-1		205	198	-	7	-
TOTAL OFFICERS		30,981	10,389	7,796	788	12,008
E-9		543	146	112	23	262
E-8		2,261	1,014	459	130	658
E-7		10,540	4,446	2,177	500	3,417
E-6		17,971	7,019	5,831	706	4,415
E-5		30,881	10,792	8,051	1,191	10,847
E-4		43,564	17,186	9,616	1,525	15,237
E-3		34,124	9,858	11,146	2,357	10,763
E-2		16,557	6,721	3,826	1,293	4,717
E-1		11,215	4,667	2,924	773	2,851
TOTAL ENLISTED		167,656	61,849	44,142	8,498	53,167
CADETS -MIDSHIPMEN		1,889	589	640	-	660
GRAND TOTAL		200,526	72,827	52,578	9,286	65,835

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-8

Department of Defense

MILITARY PERSONNEL ON ACTIVE DUTY BY GRADE IN WHICH SERVING

September 30, 1997

RANK/GRADE		TOTAL DoD	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
GENERAL	- ADMIRAL	33	11	8	3	11
LT GENERAL	- VICE ADMIRAL	118	43	27	12	36
MAJ GENERAL	- REAR ADMIRAL	283	101	75	26	81
BRIG GENERAL	- REAR ADMIRAL(L)	440	146	109	40	145
COLONEL	- CAPTAIN	11,369	3,599	3,334	618	3,818
LIEUTENANT COL	- COMMANDER	27,979	9,065	7,152	1,707	10,055
MAJOR	- LT COMMANDER	43,109	13,196	10,883	3,292	15,738
CAPTAIN	- LIEUTENANT	78,316	23,390	19,987	5,237	29,702
1st LIEUTENANT	- LIEUTENANT (JG)	25,464	8,783	6,429	2,564	7,688
2nd LIEUTENANT	- ENSIGN	24,818	9,221	6,373	2,515	6,709
CHIEF WARRANT OFFICER W-5		434	349	-	85	-
CHIEF WARRANT OFFICER W-4		1,875	1,311	332	232	-
CHIEF WARRANT OFFICER W-3		4,300	3,072	706	522	-
CHIEF WARRANT OFFICER W-2		6,806	5,244	786	776	-
WARRANT OFFICER W-1		1,970	1,774	-	196	-
TOTAL OFFICERS		227,314	79,305	56,201	17,825	73,983
E-9		10,823	3,180	3,284	1,337	3,022
E-8		27,589	10,810	7,426	3,297	6,056
E-7		104,709	38,571	26,820	8,524	30,794
E-6		169,618	59,085	60,099	13,658	36,776
E-5		250,556	77,000	73,355	22,290	77,911
E-4		264,820	100,390	63,922	28,093	72,415
E-3		195,967	56,416	52,504	43,770	43,277
E-2		100,835	34,888	27,341	20,739	17,867
E-1		74,141	27,997	20,516	14,373	11,255
TOTAL ENLISTED		1,199,058	408,337	335,267	156,081	299,373
CADETS -MIDSHIPMEN		12,190	4,065	4,096		4,029
GRAND TOTAL		1,438,562	491,707	395,564	173,906	377,385

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-9

Department of Defense

GRADE TITLES OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL A/

PAY GRADE	ARMY		NAVY B/	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
	NCO	SPECIALIST			
E-9	COMMAND SERGEANT MAJOR; SERGEANT MAJOR		MASTER CHIEF PETTY OFFICER	SERGEANT MAJOR; MASTER GUNNERY SERGEANT	CHIEF MASTER SERGEANT
E-8	FIRST SERGEANT; MASTER SERGEANT		SENIOR CHIEF PETTY OFFICER	FIRST SERGEANT; MASTER SERGEANT	SENIOR MASTER SERGEANT
E-7	PLATOON SERGEANT; SERGEANT FIRST CLASS		CHIEF PETTY OFFICER	GUNNERY SERGEANT	MASTER SERGEANT
E-6	STAFF SERGEANT		PETTY OFFICER, 1ST CLASS	STAFF SERGEANT	TECHNICAL SERGEANT
E-5	SERGEANT		PETTY OFFICER, 2ND CLASS	SERGEANT	STAFF SERGEANT
E-4	CORPORAL	SPECIALIST	PETTY OFFICER, 3RD CLASS	CORPORAL	SERGEANT; SENIOR AIRMAN
E-3	PRIVATE FIRST CLASS		SEAMAN C/	LANCE CORPORAL	AIRMAN FIRST CLASS
E-2	PRIVATE, PV-2		SEAMAN APPRENTICE D/	PRIVATE FIRST CLASS	AIRMAN
E-1	PRIVATE, PV-1		SEAMAN RECRUIT D/	PRIVATE	AIRMAN BASIC

A/ Among the Services, rank and precedence are determined by Pay Grade.
B/ In general, titles for Petty Officers are according to rating (Naval skill) such as Boatswain, Gunner's Mate, Yeoman, Storekeeper, etc. Personnel in Grades E-3, E-2, and E-1 are not considered as possessing ratings. The titles listed denote the rate or Pay Grade.
C/ E-3 Pay Grade also includes Airman, Construction Man, Dental Man, Fireman, Hospital Man, and Stewardsman.
D/ E-1 and E-2 Pay Grades also include recruits and apprentices in six rates listed in footnote C/.

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-10

Department of Defense

AVERAGE MILITARY STRENGTH - MAN YEARS (IN THOUSANDS) A/

FISCAL YEARS 1941 THROUGH PRESENT

FISCAL YEAR	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE B/
1941	1,017	755	218	44	
1942	2,497	1,992	416	89	
1943	6,662	5,224	1,206	232	
1944	10,291	7,507	2,386	398	
1945	11,809	8,131	3,205	473	
1946	7,546	4,816	2,394	336	
1947	2,113	1,417	584	112	
1948	1,461	585	444	87	345
1949	1,598	657	443	87	411
1950	1,539	632	412	80	415
1951	2,393	1,090	566	153	584
1952	3,504	1,597	789	219	899
1953	3,553	1,536	809	237	971
1954	3,425	1,477	767	242	939
1955	3,178	1,311	692	217	958
1956	2,888	1,083	666	201	938
1957	2,794	1,004	676	200	914
1958	2,675	939	650	194	892
1959	2,565	889	636	185	855
1960	2,489	871	617	173	828
1961	2,490	873	625	176	816
1962	2,725	1,018	656	187	864
1963	2,702	976	664	190	872
1964	2,692	969	665	190	868
1965	2,669	966	669	190	844

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-10

Department of Defense

AVERAGE MILITARY STRENGTH - MAN YEARS (IN THOUSANDS) A/

FISCAL YEARS 1941 THROUGH PRESENT

FISCAL YEAR	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE B/
1966	2,854	1,073	716	221	844
1967	3,297	1,372	748	278	899
1968	3,435	1,487	752	298	898
1969	3,466	1,510	759	311	886
1970	3,293	1,432	732	295	834
1971	2,891	1,238	656	234	763
1972	2,510	955	604	202	749
1973	2,323	839	580	198	706
1974	2,207	788	556	191	672
1975	2,145	779	545	193	628
1976	2,098	775	529	194	600
1977	2,073	779	527	190	577
1978	2,068	777	530	191	570
1979	2,045	765	527	188	565
1980	2,033	762	525	185	561
1981	2,047	769	531	186	561
1982	2,076	777	540	189	570
1983	2,098	778	547	192	581
1984	2,135	782	561	195	597
1985	2,147	782	566	198	601
1986	2,155	778	573	197	607
1987	2,168	777	583	199	609
1988	2,138	769	581	197	591
1989	2,121	766	584	196	575
1990	2,079	750	583	196	550

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-10

Department of Defense

AVERAGE MILITARY STRENGTH - MAN YEARS (IN THOUSANDS) A/

FISCAL YEARS 1941 THROUGH PRESENT

FISCAL YEAR	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE B/
1991	2,033	734	575	198	526
1992	1,898	663	551	190	494
1993	1,743	590	520	181	452
1994	1,654	560	485	175	434
1995	1,562	528	449	174	411
1996	1,490	497	426	173	394
1997	1,447	487	404	173	383

A/ Data represent averages of month-end strengths.
B/ Air Force data prior to June 30, 1948, included with Army data.

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-11

Department of Defense

ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL: 1789 THROUGH PRESENT A/

YEAR	TOTAL	ARMY B/	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	B/ C/ AIR FORCE
1789	718	718			
1790	NA	NA			
1791	NA	NA			
1792	NA	NA			
1793	NA	NA			
1794	5,669	3,813 *	1,856 *		
1795	5,296	3,440	1,856 *		
1796	NA	NA	1,856 *		
1797	NA	NA	1,856 *		
1798	NA	NA	1,856 *	83	
1799	NA	NA	2,200 *	368	
1800	NA	NA	5,400 *	525	
1801	7,108	4,051	2,700 *	357	
1802	5,432	2,873	2,200 *	359	
1803	4,528	2,486	1,700 *	342	
1804	5,323	2,734	2,200 *	389	
1805	6,498	2,729	3,191 *	578	
1806	4,076	2,653	1,105	318	
1807	5,323	2,775	2,145	403	
1808	8,200	5,712	1,616	872	
1809	12,375	6,977	4,875 *	523	
1810	11,554	5,956	5,149 *	449	
1811	11,528	5,608	5,364	556	
1812	12,631	6,686	5,452	493	
1813	25,152	19,036	5,525 *	591	
1814	46,858	38,186	8,024 *	648	
1815	40,885	33,424	6,773	688	
1816	16,743	10,231	6,040 *	472	

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-11

Department of Defense

ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL: 1789 THROUGH PRESENT A/

YEAR	TOTAL	ARMY B/	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	B/ C/ AIR FORCE
1817	14,606	8,446	5,494 *	666	
1818	14,260	8,155	5,545 *	560	
1819	13,259	8,506	4,068 *	685	
1820	15,113	10,554	3,988	571	
1821	10,587	5,773	3,935	879	
1822	9,863	5,358	3,774	731	
1823	10,871	6,117	4,053 *	701	
1824	11,008	5,973	4,095	940	
1825	11,089	5,903	4,405	781	
1826	11,586	5,989	4,762	835	
1827	11,627	5,885	4,796	946	
1828	11,431	5,702	4,797	932	
1829	12,096	6,332	4,869	895	
1830	11,942	6,122	4,929	891	
1831	11,173	6,055	4,303	815	
1832	12,478	6,268	5,312	898	
1833	12,895	6,579	5,420	896	
1834	13,396	7,030	5,451	915	
1835	14,311	7,337	5,557	1,417	
1836	16,874	9,945 *	5,588	1,341	
1837	22,462	12,449	8,452	1,561	
1838	17,948	9,197	7,656	1,095	
1839	19,317	10,691	7,676	950	
1840	21,616	12,330	8,017	1,269	
1841	20,793	11,319	8,274	1,200	
1842	22,851	10,780	10,782	1,289	
1843	20,741	9,102	10,555 *	1,084	

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-11

Department of Defense

ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL: 1789 THROUGH PRESENT A/

YEAR	TOTAL	ARMY B/	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	B/ C/ AIR FORCE
1844	20,919	8,730	11,103	1,086	
1845	20,726	8,509	11,189	1,028	
1846	39,165	27,867 *	10,131	1,167	
1847	57,761	44,736 *	11,193	1,832	
1848	60,308	47,319	11,238	1,751	
1849	23,165	10,744	11,345	1,076	
1850	20,824	10,929	8,794	1,101	
1851	20,699	10,714	8,792	1,193	
1852	21,349	11,376	8,805	1,168	
1853	20,667	10,572	8,841	1,254	
1854	21,134	10,894	8,879	1,361	
1855	26,402	15,911	8,887	1,604	
1856	25,867	15,715	8,681	1,471	
1857	27,345	15,918	9,676	1,751	
1858	29,014	17,678	9,729	1,607	
1859	28,978	17,243	9,884	1,851	
1860	27,958	16,215	9,942	1,801	
1861	217,112	186,845	27,881	2,386	
1862	673,124	637,264	33,454 *	2,406	
1863	960,061	918,354	38,707	3,000	
1864	1,031,724	970,905	57,680	3,139	
1865	1,062,848	1,000,692	58,296	3,860	
1866	76,749	57,072	16,340	3,337	
1867	74,886	57,194	14,181	3,511	
1868	66,412	51,066	12,268 *	3,078	
1869	51,632	36,953	12,295	2,384	
1870	50,348	37,240	10,562	2,546	
1871	42,238	29,115	10,610	2,513	

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-11

Department of Defense

ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL: 1789 THROUGH PRESENT A/

YEAR	TOTAL	ARMY B/	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	B/ C/ AIR FORCE
1872	42,205	28,322	11,680	2,203	
1873	43,228	28,812	11,654	2,762	
1874	43,609	28,640	12,700	2,269	
1875	38,105	25,513	10,479	2,113	
1876	40,591	28,565	10,046	1,980	
1877	34,094	24,140	8,057	1,897	
1878	36,444	26,023	8,087	2,334	
1879	38,022	26,601	9,453	1,968	
1880	37,894	26,594	9,361	1,939	
1881	37,845	25,842	10,101	1,902	
1882	37,850	25,811	10,170	1,869	
1883	37,278	25,652	9,842	1,784	
1884	39,400	26,666	10,846	1,888	
1885	39,098	27,157	10,057	1,884	
1886	38,636	26,727	9,909	2,000	
1887	38,763	26,719	10,113	1,931	
1888	39,035	27,019	10,115	1,901	
1889	39,452	27,759	9,921	1,772	
1890	38,666	27,373	9,246	2,047	
1891	37,868	26,463	9,247	2,158	
1892	38,677	27,190	9,448	2,039	
1893	39,492	27,830	9,529	2,133	
1894	42,101	28,265	11,460	2,376	
1895	42,226	27,495	11,846	2,885	
1896	41,680	27,375	12,088	2,217	
1897	43,656	27,865	11,985	3,806	
1898	235,785	209,714	22,492	3,579	

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-11

Department of Defense

ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL: 1789 THROUGH PRESENT A/

YEAR	TOTAL	ARMY B/	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	B/ C/ AIR FORCE
1899	100,166	80,670	16,354	3,142	
1900	125,923	101,713	18,796	5,414	
1901	112,322	85,557	20,900	5,865	
1902	111,145	81,275	23,648	6,222	
1903	106,043	69,595	29,790	6,658	
1904	110,129	70,387	32,158	7,584	
1905	108,301	67,526	33,764	7,011	
1906	112,216	68,945	35,053	8,218	
1907	108,375	64,170	36,119	8,086	
1908	128,500	76,942	42,322	9,236	
1909	142,200	84,971	47,533	9,696	
1910	139,344	81,251	48,533	9,560	
1911	144,846	84,006	51,230	9,610	
1912	153,174	92,121	51,357	9,696	
1913	154,914	92,756	52,202	9,956	
1914	165,919	98,544	56,989	10,386	
1915	174,112	106,754	57,072	10,286	
1916	179,376	108,399	60,376	10,601	
1917	643,833	421,467	194,617	27,749	
1918	2,897,167	2,395,742	448,606	52,819	
1919	1,172,602	851,624	272,144	48,834	
1920	343,302	204,292	121,845	17,165	
1921	386,542	230,725	132,827	22,990	
1922	270,207	148,763	100,211	21,233	
1923	247,031	133,243	94,094	19,694	
1924	261,189	142,673	98,184	20,332	
1925	251,756	137,048	95,230	19,478	
1926	247,396	134,938	93,304	19,154	

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-11

Department of Defense

ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL: 1789 THROUGH PRESENT A/

YEAR	TOTAL	ARMY B/	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	B/ C/ AIR FORCE
1927	248,943	134,829	94,916	19,198	
1928	250,907	136,084	95,803	19,020	
1929	255,031	139,118	97,117	18,796	
1930	255,648	139,378	96,890	19,380	
1931	252,605	140,516	93,307	18,782	
1932	244,902	134,957	93,384	16,561	
1933	243,845	136,547	91,230	16,068	
1934	247,137	138,464	92,312	16,361	
1935	251,799	139,486	95,053	17,260	
1936	291,356	167,816	106,292	17,248	
1937	311,808	179,968	113,617	18,223	
1938	322,932	185,488	119,088	18,356	
1939	334,473	189,839	125,202	19,432	
1940	458,365	269,023	160,997	28,345	
1941	1,801,101	1,462,315	284,427	54,359	
1942	3,858,791	3,075,608	640,570	142,613	
1943	9,044,745	6,994,472	1,741,750	308,523	
1944	11,451,719	7,994,750	2,981,365	475,604	
1945	12,055,884	8,266,373	3,319,586	469,925	
1946	3,024,893	1,435,496	978,203	155,679	455,515
1947	1,582,111	685,458	497,773	93,053	305,827
1948	1,444,283	554,030	417,535	84,988	387,730
1949	1,613,686	660,473	447,901	85,965	419,347
1950	1,459,462	593,167	380,739	74,279	411,277
1951	3,249,371	1,531,774	736,596	192,620	788,381
1952	3,635,912	1,596,419	824,265	231,967	983,261
1953	3,555,067	1,533,815	794,440	249,219	977,593

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-11

Department of Defense

ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL: 1789 THROUGH PRESENT A/

YEAR	TOTAL	ARMY B/	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	B/ C/ AIR FORCE
1954	3,302,104	1,404,598	725,720	223,868	947,918
1955	2,935,107	1,109,296	660,695	205,170	959,946
1956	2,806,441	1,025,778	669,925	200,780	909,958
1957	2,794,761	997,994	676,071	200,861	919,835
1958	2,599,518	898,925	639,942	189,495	871,156
1959	2,503,631	861,964	625,661	175,571	840,435
1960	2,475,438	873,078	616,987	170,621	814,752
1961	2,482,905	858,622	626,223	176,909	821,151
1962	2,805,603	1,066,404	664,212	190,962	884,025
1963	2,698,927	975,916	663,897	189,683	869,431
1964	2,685,782	973,238	665,969	189,777	856,798
1965	2,653,926	969,066	669,985	190,213	824,662
1966	3,092,175	1,199,784	743,322	261,716	887,353
1967	3,375,485	1,442,498	750,224	285,269	897,494
1968	3,546,071	1,570,343	763,626	307,252	904,850
1969	3,458,072	1,512,169	773,779	309,771	862,353
1970	3,064,760	1,322,548	691,126	259,737	791,349
1971	2,713,044	1,123,810	621,565	212,369	755,300
1972	2,321,959	810,960	586,923	198,238	725,838
1973	2,251,936	800,973	563,683	196,098	691,182
1974	2,162,005	783,330	545,903	188,802	643,970
1975	2,128,120	784,333	535,085	195,951	612,751
1976	2,081,910	779,417	524,678	192,399	585,416
1977	2,074,543	782,246	529,895	191,707	570,695
1978	2,061,708	771,624	529,557	190,815	569,712
1979	2,026,892	758,852	523,335	185,250	559,455
1980	2,050,627	777,036	527,153	188,469	557,969
1981	2,082,560	781,419	540,219	190,620	570,302

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-11

Department of Defense

ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL: 1789 THROUGH PRESENT A/

YEAR	TOTAL	ARMY B/	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	B/ C/ AIR FORCE
1982	2,108,612	780,391	552,996	192,380	582,845
1983	2,123,349	779,643	557,573	194,089	592,044
1984	2,138,157	780,180	564,638	196,214	597,125
1985	2,151,032	780,787	570,705	198,025	601,515
1986	2,169,112	780,980	581,119	198,814	608,199
1987	2,174,217	780,815	586,842	199,525	607,035
1988	2,138,213	771,847	592,570	197,350	576,446
1989	2,130,229	769,741	592,652	196,956	570,880
1990	2,043,705	732,403	579,417	196,652	535,233
1991	1,985,555	710,821	570,262	194,040	510,432
1992	1,807,177	610,450	541,883	184,529	470,315
1993	1,705,103	572,423	509,950	178,379	444,351
1994	1,610,490	541,343	468,662	174,158	426,327
1995	1,518,224	508,559	434,617	174,639	400,409
1996	1,471,722	491,103	416,735	174,883	389,001
1997	1,438,562	491,707	395,564	173,906	377,385

* = Estimated
NA = Not Available

A/ Military personnel on extended or continuous active duty. Excludes Reserves on active duty for training. Prior year totals have been corrected.
B/ Represents "Command Strength" prior to June 30, 1956.
C/ Army Air Forces and its predecessors for period prior to September 18, 1947.

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-11

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
HISTORICAL BACKGROUND AND NOTES

1. Officers include warrant officers, field clerks, and nurses. Enlisted personnel include cadets and midshipmen from the U.S. military academies at West Point, Annapolis, and Colorado Springs, as well as other officer candidates. Both officer and enlisted personnel data exclude figures on the Coast Guard.

2. Data for the year shown are as of June 30 beginning with 1878 for Army, 1900 for Navy, and 1798 for Marine Corps. For prior years, the as of date is the month for which records most completely reveal the total strengths of each Service. In some instances, incremental reports of different dates had to be used to compile a Service total, with the result that the strength shown is not for any particular point in time during that year. Data subsequent to 1976 are as of September 30.

3. Army data begin with 1789, the year in which the Department of War (now the Department of the Army) was established by the new U.S. Congress. Although a "regular" Army has existed continuously since that time, the total strengths cannot be documented from available personnel on extended active duty with the Army (regulars, volunteers, militia, inductees, reserves, and National Guardsmen) and U.S. Military Academy cadets. Data prior to 1861 are for regular Army and cadets only, except for 1836-1840 (Seminole Indian War) and 1846-1848 (War with Mexico). Source documents for other years do not contain adequate strength statistics on nonregular personnel called up during the War of 1812 or for short periods of service during the numerous Indian disturbances. Army data also include strengths of the Army Air Corps and predecessor agencies.

4. Navy strengths for the period 1794-1798 are estimates of the number of "on board" personnel authorized by the U.S. Congress to reestablish a Navy which had existed from 1775 to 1785 under the Continental Congress. A separate Navy Department was authorized and organized in 1798. During the early years of the Navy, crews were usually contracted for a specific sailing or mission rather than a continuous tour of duty. The strengths shown are more in the nature of an average and are, therefore, marked "estimated." Data excluded an unknown number of Naval militia, supplied by the states, who served during the War of 1812, the Mexican War, and the Spanish-American War.

5. Marine Corps strengths as shown begin in 1798, the year in which the Navy Department and Marine Corps were authorized by an Act of Congress. The Marine Corps was founded in 1775 by the Continental Congress and served during the Revolutionary War, but ceased to exist in 1783. The Marines were reestablished in 1794 when Congress authorized the rebuilding of the Navy. A small number of Marines were used as guards on Navy ships. However, records do not reveal reliable strength data before 1798.

TABLE 2-12

Department of Defense

ACTIVE DUTY OFFICER PERSONNEL: 1789 THROUGH PRESENT

YEAR	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
1789	46	46			
1790	NA	NA			
1791	NA	NA			
1792	NA	NA			
1793	NA	NA			
1794	385	235 *	150 *		
1795	362	212	150 *		
1796	NA	NA	150 *		
1797	NA	NA	150 *		
1798	NA	NA	150 *	25	
1799	NA	NA	200 *	25	
1800	NA	NA	400 *	38	
1801	486	248	200 *	38	
1802	404	175	200 *	29	
1803	399	174	200 *	25	
1804	441	216	200 *	25	
1805	372	159	191 *	22	
1806	344	142	191	11	
1807	348	146	191	11	
1808	529	327	191	11	
1809	993	533	450 *	10	
1810	900	441	450 *	9	
1811	864	396	454	14	
1812	751	299	442	10	
1813	2,013	1,476	525 *	12	
1814	2,806	2,271	524 *	11	
1815	2,811	2,272	531	8	
1816	1,256	735	500 *	21	

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-12

Department of Defense

ACTIVE DUTY OFFICER PERSONNEL: 1789 THROUGH PRESENT

YEAR	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
1817	1,155	647	494 *	14	
1818	1,266	697	545 *	24	
1819	1,294	705	568 *	21	
1820	1,252	696	537	19	
1821	1,066	547	484	35	
1822	1,069	512	534	23	
1823	1,098	525	553 *	20	
1824	1,113	532	531	50	
1825	1,102	562	505	35	
1826	1,050	540	471	39	
1827	1,094	546	505	43	
1828	1,086	540	506	40	
1829	1,206	608	555	43	
1830	1,279	627	615	37	
1831	1,260	613	612	35	
1832	1,339	659	642	38	
1833	1,373	666	664	43	
1834	1,410	669	695	46	
1835	1,504	680	756	68	
1836	1,687	857 *	787	43	
1837	1,711	873	801	37	
1838	1,592	717	847	28	
1839	1,705	749	922	34	
1840	1,767	789	932	46	
1841	1,738	754	940	44	
1842	1,825	781	998	46	
1843	1,903	805	1,055 *	43	

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-12

Department of Defense

ACTIVE DUTY OFFICER PERSONNEL: 1789 THROUGH PRESENT

YEAR	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
1844	1,916	813	1,063	40	
1845	1,963	826	1,095	42	
1846	3,097	2,003 *	1,053	41	
1847	4,064	2,863 *	1,126	75	
1848	4,048	2,865	1,141	42	
1849	2,273	945	1,282	46	
1850	2,267	948	1,273	46	
1851	2,233	944	1,246	43	
1852	2,236	957	1,232	47	
1853	2,260	961	1,250	49	
1854	2,259	956	1,254	49	
1855	2,330	1,042	1,236	52	
1856	2,156	1,072	1,027	57	
1857	2,185	1,097	1,031	57	
1858	2,219	1,099	1,068	52	
1859	2,234	1,070	1,117	47	
1860	2,276	1,080	1,150	46	
1861	NA	NA	1,114	48	
1862	NA	NA	3,224 *	51	
1863	NA	NA	4,209	69	
1864	NA	NA	5,679	64	
1865	NA	NA	6,759	87	
1866	NA	NA	2,297	79	
1867	4,930	3,056	1,801	73	
1868	4,892	2,835	1,976 *	81	
1869	4,419	2,700	1,649	70	
1870	4,169	2,541	1,551	77	
1871	3,881	2,105	1,702	74	

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-12

Department of Defense

ACTIVE DUTY OFFICER PERSONNEL: 1789 THROUGH PRESENT

YEAR	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
1872	3,880	2,104	1,699	77	
1873	3,818	2,076	1,655	87	
1874	3,761	2,081	1,595	85	
1875	3,715	2,068	1,571	76	
1876	3,873	2,151	1,646	76	
1877	3,841	2,177	1,591	73	
1878	3,812	2,153	1,582	77	
1879	3,884	2,127	1,695	62	
1880	3,934	2,152	1,713	69	
1881	4,117	2,181	1,866	70	
1882	4,136	2,162	1,911	63	
1883	4,022	2,143	1,819	60	
1884	3,873	2,147	1,660	66	
1885	3,830	2,154	1,611	65	
1886	3,717	2,102	1,549	66	
1887	3,803	2,200	1,542	61	
1888	3,789	2,189	1,528	72	
1889	3,761	2,177	1,530	54	
1890	3,718	2,168	1,489	61	
1891	3,628	2,052	1,510	66	
1892	3,674	2,140	1,468	66	
1893	3,707	2,158	1,486	63	
1894	3,618	2,146	1,405	67	
1895	3,637	2,154	1,412	71	
1896	3,666	2,169	1,425	72	
1897	3,649	2,179	1,399	71	
1898	12,046	10,516	1,432	98	

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-12

Department of Defense

ACTIVE DUTY OFFICER PERSONNEL: 1789 THROUGH PRESENT

YEAR	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
1899	5,245	3,581	1,588	76	
1900	6,084	4,227	1,683	174	
1901	5,381	3,468	1,742	171	
1902	6,062	4,049	1,822	191	
1903	6,033	3,927	1,893	213	
1904	6,240	3,971	2,014	255	
1905	6,383	4,034	2,079	270	
1906	6,400	3,989	2,133	278	
1907	6,413	3,896	2,238	279	
1908	6,793	4,047	2,463	283	
1909	7,257	4,299	2,630	328	
1910	7,562	4,535	2,699	328	
1911	7,799	4,585	2,886	328	
1912	8,186	4,775	3,074	337	
1913	8,574	4,970	3,273	331	
1914	8,775	5,033	3,406	336	
1915	8,879	4,948	3,593	338	
1916	9,545	5,175	4,022	348	
1917	43,383	34,224	8,383	776	
1918	155,619	130,485	23,631	1,503	
1919	113,602	91,975	19,357	2,270	
1920	30,745	18,999	10,642	1,104	
1921	27,567	16,501	9,979	1,087	
1922	25,136	15,667	8,334	1,135	
1923	23,572	14,021	8,410	1,141	
1924	23,592	13,784	8,651	1,157	
1925	24,680	14,594	8,918	1,168	
1926	24,412	14,143	9,091	1,178	

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-12

Department of Defense

ACTIVE DUTY OFFICER PERSONNEL: 1789 THROUGH PRESENT

YEAR	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
1927	24,658	14,020	9,440	1,198	
1928	24,618	14,019	9,401	1,198	
1929	24,662	14,047	9,434	1,181	
1930	24,899	14,151	9,540	1,208	
1931	25,204	14,159	9,849	1,196	
1932	25,274	14,111	9,967	1,196	
1933	25,035	13,896	9,947	1,192	
1934	24,920	13,761	9,972	1,187	
1935	24,749	13,471	10,115	1,163	
1936	24,967	13,512	10,247	1,208	
1937	25,419	13,740	10,367	1,312	
1938	26,073	13,975	10,739	1,359	
1939	27,889	14,486	12,023	1,380	
1940	33,730	18,326	13,604	1,800	
1941	131,967	99,536	29,092	3,339	
1942	283,124	206,422	69,564	7,138	
1943	780,636	579,576	179,676	21,384	
1944	1,085,921	776,980	276,153	32,788	
1945	1,260,109	891,663	331,379	37,067	
1946	422,513	185,411	141,161	14,208	81,733
1947	192,444	89,759	52,434	7,506	42,745
1948	169,458	68,178	45,416	6,907	48,957
1949	190,348	77,272	47,975	7,250	57,851
1950	181,467	72,566	44,641	7,254	57,006
1951	323,302	130,540	70,513	15,150	107,099
1952	375,829	148,427	82,247	16,413	128,742
1953	376,864	145,633	81,731	18,731	130,769

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-12

Department of Defense

ACTIVE DUTY OFFICER PERSONNEL: 1789 THROUGH PRESENT

YEAR	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
1954	353,833	128,208	77,280	18,593	129,752
1955	352,040	121,947	74,527	18,417	137,149
1956	350,036	118,364	71,770	17,809	142,093
1957	342,887	111,187	73,703	17,434	140,563
1958	325,956	104,716	71,560	16,741	132,939
1959	319,152	101,690	69,795	16,065	131,602
1960	316,687	101,236	69,559	16,203	129,689
1961	314,827	99,921	69,981	16,132	128,793
1962	343,121	116,050	75,302	16,861	134,908
1963	334,351	108,302	75,549	16,737	133,763
1964	337,502	110,870	76,400	16,843	133,389
1965	338,822	112,120	77,866	17,258	131,578
1966	348,827	117,786	79,805	20,512	130,724
1967	384,496	143,517	81,902	23,592	135,485
1968	415,844	166,173	85,425	24,555	139,691
1969	418,963	172,590	85,199	25,698	135,476
1970	402,226	166,721	80,761	24,941	129,803
1971	371,416	148,950	74,782	21,765	125,919
1972	335,962	121,290	73,155	19,843	121,674
1973	321,089	116,205	70,566	19,282	115,036
1974	302,456	105,998	67,227	18,740	110,491
1975	292,424	102,992	65,680	18,591	105,161
1976	281,034	98,647	63,718	18,882	99,787
1977	275,956	97,738	63,312	18,650	96,256
1978	274,275	97,785	62,639	18,388	95,463
1979	274,129	97,381	62,384	18,229	96,135
1980	277,622	98,717	63,058	18,198	97,649
1981	285,042	101,850	65,462	18,363	99,367

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-12

Department of Defense

ACTIVE DUTY OFFICER PERSONNEL: 1789 THROUGH PRESENT

YEAR	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
1982	291,247	103,109	67,273	18,975	101,890
1983	298,707	105,674	68,494	19,983	104,556
1984	303,344	107,883	68,856	20,366	106,239
1985	308,919	109,687	70,657	20,175	108,400
1986	311,055	109,757	72,051	20,199	109,048
1987	307,387	107,964	72,038	20,047	107,338
1988	304,595	106,963	72,427	20,079	105,126
1989	302,826	106,877	72,153	20,099	103,697
1990	296,591	104,498	72,090	19,958	100,045
1991	290,879	103,703	70,824	19,753	96,599
1992	273,452	94,845	69,099	19,132	90,376
1993	256,694	87,845	66,346	18,430	84,073
1994	245,383	84,807	61,750	17,823	81,003
1995	237,602	82,539	58,788	17,831	78,444
1996	232,424	80,628	57,477	17,931	76,388
1997	227,314	79,305	56,201	17,825	73,983

* = Estimated
NA = Not Available

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-13

Department of Defense

ACTIVE DUTY ENLISTED PERSONNEL: 1789 THROUGH PRESENT

YEAR	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
1789	672	672			
1790	NA	NA			
1791	NA	NA			
1792	NA	NA			
1793	NA	NA			
1794	5,284	3,578	1,706 *		
1795	4,934	3,228	1,706 *		
1796	NA	NA	1,706 *		
1797	NA	NA	1,706 *		
1798	NA	NA	1,706 *	58	
1799	NA	NA	2,000 *	343	
1800	NA	NA	5,000 *	487	
1801	6,622	3,803	2,500 *	319	
1802	5,028	2,698	2,000 *	330	
1803	4,129	2,312	1,500 *	317	
1804	4,882	2,518	2,000 *	364	
1805	6,126	2,570	3,000 *	556	
1806	3,732	2,511	914	307	
1807	4,975	2,629	1,954	392	
1808	7,671	5,385	1,425	861	
1809	11,382	6,444	4,425 *	513	
1810	10,654	5,515	4,699 *	440	
1811	10,664	5,212	4,910	542	
1812	11,880	6,387	5,010	483	
1813	23,139	17,560	5,000 *	579	
1814	44,052	35,915	7,500 *	637	
1815	38,074	31,152	6,242	680	
1816	15,487	9,496	5,540 *	451	

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-13

Department of Defense

ACTIVE DUTY ENLISTED PERSONNEL: 1789 THROUGH PRESENT

YEAR	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
1817	13,451	7,799	5,000 *	652	
1818	12,994	7,458	5,000 *	536	
1819	11,965	7,801	3,500 *	664	
1820	13,861	9,858	3,451	552	
1821	9,521	5,226	3,451	844	
1822	8,794	4,846	3,240	708	
1823	9,773	5,592	3,500 *	681	
1824	9,895	5,441	3,564	890	
1825	9,987	5,341	3,900	746	
1826	10,536	5,449	4,291	796	
1827	10,533	5,339	4,291	903	
1828	10,345	5,162	4,291	892	
1829	10,890	5,724	4,314	852	
1830	10,663	5,495	4,314	854	
1831	9,913	5,442	3,691	780	
1832	11,139	5,609	4,670	860	
1833	11,522	5,913	4,756	853	
1834	11,986	6,361	4,756	869	
1835	12,807	6,657	4,801	1,349	
1836	15,187	9,088 *	4,801	1,298	
1837	20,751	11,576	7,651	1,524	
1838	16,356	8,480	6,809	1,067	
1839	17,612	9,942	6,754	916	
1840	19,849	11,541	7,085	1,223	
1841	19,055	10,565	7,334	1,156	
1842	21,026	9,999	9,784	1,243	
1843	18,838	8,297	9,500 *	1,041	

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-13

Department of Defense

ACTIVE DUTY ENLISTED PERSONNEL: 1789 THROUGH PRESENT

YEAR	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
1844	19,003	7,917	10,040	1,046	
1845	18,763	7,683	10,094	986	
1846	36,068	25,864 *	9,078	1,126	
1847	53,697	41,873 *	10,067	1,757	
1848	56,260	44,454	10,097	1,709	
1849	20,892	9,799	10,063	1,030	
1850	18,557	9,981	7,521	1,055	
1851	18,466	9,770	7,546	1,150	
1852	19,113	10,419	7,573	1,121	
1853	18,407	9,611	7,591	1,205	
1854	18,875	9,938	7,625	1,312	
1855	24,072	14,869	7,651	1,552	
1856	23,711	14,643	7,654	1,414	
1857	25,160	14,821	8,645	1,694	
1858	26,795	16,579	8,661	1,555	
1859	26,744	16,173	8,767	1,804	
1860	25,682	15,135	8,792	1,755	
1861	NA	NA	26,767	2,338	
1862	NA	NA	30,230 *	2,355	
1863	NA	NA	34,498	2,931	
1864	NA	NA	52,001	3,075	
1865	NA	NA	51,537	3,773	
1866	NA	NA	14,043	3,258	
1867	69,956	54,138	12,380	3,438	
1868	61,520	48,231	10,292 *	2,997	
1869	47,213	34,253	10,646	2,314	
1870	46,179	34,699	9,011	2,469	
1871	38,357	27,010	8,908	2,439	

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-13

Department of Defense

ACTIVE DUTY ENLISTED PERSONNEL: 1789 THROUGH PRESENT

YEAR	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
1872	38,325	26,218	9,981	2,126	
1873	39,410	26,736	9,999	2,675	
1874	39,848	26,559	11,105	2,184	
1875	34,390	23,445	8,908	2,037	
1876	36,718	26,414	8,400	1,904	
1877	30,253	21,963	6,466	1,824	
1878	32,632	23,870	6,505	2,257	
1879	34,138	24,474	7,758	1,906	
1880	33,960	24,442	7,648	1,870	
1881	33,728	23,661	8,235	1,832	
1882	33,714	23,649	8,259	1,806	
1883	33,256	23,509	8,023	1,724	
1884	35,527	24,519	9,186	1,822	
1885	35,268	25,003	8,446	1,819	
1886	34,919	24,625	8,360	1,934	
1887	34,960	24,519	8,571	1,870	
1888	35,246	24,830	8,587	1,829	
1889	35,691	25,582	8,391	1,718	
1890	34,948	25,205	7,757	1,986	
1891	34,240	24,411	7,737	2,092	
1892	35,003	25,050	7,980	1,973	
1893	35,785	25,672	8,043	2,070	
1894	38,483	26,119	10,055	2,309	
1895	38,589	25,341	10,434	2,814	
1896	38,014	25,206	10,663	2,145	
1897	40,007	25,686	10,586	3,735	
1898	223,739	199,198	21,060	3,481	

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-13

Department of Defense

ACTIVE DUTY ENLISTED PERSONNEL: 1789 THROUGH PRESENT

YEAR	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
1899	94,921	77,089	14,766	3,066	
1900	119,839	97,486	17,113	5,240	
1901	106,941	82,089	19,158	5,694	
1902	105,083	77,226	21,826	6,031	
1903	100,010	65,668	27,897	6,445	
1904	103,889	66,416	30,144	7,329	
1905	101,918	63,492	31,685	6,741	
1906	105,816	64,956	32,920	7,940	
1907	101,962	60,274	33,881	7,807	
1908	121,707	72,895	39,859	8,953	
1909	134,943	80,672	44,903	9,368	
1910	131,782	76,716	45,834	9,232	
1911	137,047	79,421	48,344	9,282	
1912	144,988	87,346	48,283	9,359	
1913	146,340	87,786	48,929	9,625	
1914	157,144	93,511	53,583	10,050	
1915	165,233	101,806	53,479	9,948	
1916	169,831	103,224	56,354	10,253	
1917	600,450	387,243	186,234	26,973	
1918	2,741,548	2,265,257	424,975	51,316	
1919	1,059,000	759,649	252,787	46,564	
1920	312,557	185,293	111,203	16,061	
1921	358,975	214,224	122,848	21,903	
1922	245,071	133,096	91,877	20,098	
1923	223,459	119,222	85,684	18,553	
1924	237,597	128,889	89,533	19,175	
1925	227,076	122,454	86,312	18,310	
1926	222,984	120,795	84,213	17,976	

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-13

Department of Defense

ACTIVE DUTY ENLISTED PERSONNEL: 1789 THROUGH PRESENT

YEAR	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
1927	224,285	120,809	85,476	18,000	
1928	226,289	122,065	86,402	17,822	
1929	230,369	125,071	87,683	17,615	
1930	230,749	125,227	87,350	18,172	
1931	227,401	126,357	83,458	17,586	
1932	219,628	120,846	83,417	15,365	
1933	218,810	122,651	81,283	14,876	
1934	222,217	124,703	82,340	15,174	
1935	227,050	126,015	84,938	16,097	
1936	266,389	154,304	96,045	16,040	
1937	286,389	166,228	103,250	16,911	
1938	296,859	171,513	108,349	16,997	
1939	306,584	175,353	113,179	18,052	
1940	424,635	250,697	147,393	26,545	
1941	1,669,134	1,362,779	255,335	51,020	
1942	3,575,667	2,869,186	571,006	135,475	
1943	8,264,109	6,414,896	1,562,074	287,139	
1944	10,365,798	7,217,770	2,705,212	442,816	
1945	10,795,775	7,374,710	2,988,207	432,858	
1946	2,598,739	1,248,764	834,722	141,471	373,782
1947	1,385,436	594,078	442,729	85,547	263,082
1948	1,270,051	484,061	369,136	78,081	338,773
1949	1,418,528	581,422	396,895	78,715	361,496
1950	1,273,122	518,921	332,905	67,025	354,271
1951	2,921,440	1,399,362	663,326	177,470	681,282
1952	3,254,790	1,446,266	738,451	215,554	854,519
1953	3,173,066	1,386,500	709,254	230,488	846,824

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-13

Department of Defense

ACTIVE DUTY ENLISTED PERSONNEL: 1789 THROUGH PRESENT

YEAR	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
1954	2,943,209	1,274,803	644,965	205,275	818,166
1955	2,577,884	985,659	582,675	186,753	822,797
1956	2,450,793	905,711	594,509	182,971	767,602
1957	2,446,984	885,056	599,733	183,427	778,768
1958	2,267,209	792,508	564,899	172,754	737,048
1959	2,178,515	758,458	553,332	159,506	707,219
1960	2,152,414	770,112	544,770	154,418	683,114
1961	2,160,062	756,932	552,262	160,777	690,091
1962	2,454,068	948,597	584,773	174,101	746,597
1963	2,355,957	865,768	584,235	172,946	733,008
1964	2,339,438	860,514	585,419	172,934	720,571
1965	2,306,001	854,929	587,940	172,955	690,177
1966	2,733,549	1,079,682	659,186	241,204	753,477
1967	2,980,851	1,296,603	663,923	261,677	758,648
1968	3,119,541	1,401,727	673,610	282,697	761,507
1969	3,028,201	1,337,047	684,145	284,073	722,936
1970	2,651,110	1,153,013	605,899	234,796	657,402
1971	2,329,754	971,872	542,298	190,604	624,980
1972	1,975,533	686,695	510,669	178,395	599,774
1973	1,920,587	681,972	490,009	176,816	571,790
1974	1,849,074	674,466	475,479	170,062	529,067
1975	1,824,981	678,324	466,121	177,360	503,176
1976	1,790,148	677,725	457,692	173,517	481,214
1977	1,785,173	680,062	462,176	173,057	469,878
1978	1,775,021	669,515	463,217	172,427	469,862
1979	1,740,260	657,184	457,102	167,021	458,953
1980	1,759,693	673,944	459,569	170,271	455,909
1981	1,784,048	675,087	470,184	172,257	466,520

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-13

Department of Defense

ACTIVE DUTY ENLISTED PERSONNEL: 1789 THROUGH PRESENT

YEAR	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
1982	1,803,762	672,699	481,186	173,405	476,472
1983	1,811,060	669,364	484,568	174,106	483,022
1984	1,821,257	667,711	491,288	175,848	486,410
1985	1,828,454	666,557	495,444	177,850	488,603
1986	1,844,338	666,668	504,389	178,615	494,666
1987	1,853,340	668,410	510,208	179,478	495,244
1988	1,820,120	660,445	515,548	177,271	466,856
1989	1,813,907	658,321	515,898	176,857	462,831
1990	1,733,835	623,519	502,804	176,694	430,818
1991	1,681,592	602,777	495,103	174,287	409,425
1992	1,520,828	511,335	468,412	165,397	375,684
1993	1,435,915	480,379	439,461	159,949	356,126
1994	1,352,800	452,513	402,635	156,335	341,317
1995	1,268,489	422,073	371,670	156,808	317,938
1996	1,227,110	406,502	355,048	156,952	308,608
1997	1,199,058	408,337	335,267	156,081	299,373

* = Estimated
NA = Not Available

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-14

Department of Defense

ACTIVE DUTY CADETS AND MIDSHIPMEN

FISCAL YEARS 1946 THROUGH PRESENT

YEAR	TOTAL CADETS/ MIDSHIPMEN	ARMY ACADEMY CADETS	NAVY ACADEMY MIDSHIPMEN	AIR FORCE ACADEMY CADETS
1946	3,641	1,321	2,320	
1947	4,231	1,621	2,610	
1948	4,774	1,791	2,983	
1949	4,810	1,779	3,031	
1950	4,873	1,680	3,193	
1951	4,629	1,872	2,757	
1952	5,293	1,726	3,567	
1953	5,137	1,682	3,455	
1954	5,062	1,587	3,475	
1955	5,183	1,690	3,493	
1956	5,612	1,703	3,646	263
1957	4,890	1,751	2,635	504
1958	6,353	1,701	3,483	1,169
1959	5,964	1,816	2,534	1,614
1960	6,337	1,730	2,658	1,949
1961	8,016	1,769	3,980	2,267
1962	8,414	1,757	4,137	2,520
1963	8,619	1,846	4,113	2,660
1964	8,842	1,854	4,150	2,838
1965	9,103	2,017	4,179	2,907
1966	9,799	2,316	4,331	3,152
1967	10,138	2,378	4,399	3,361
1968	10,686	2,443	4,591	3,652
1969	10,908	2,532	4,435	3,941
1970	11,424	2,814	4,466	4,144
1971	11,874	2,988	4,485	4,401

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-14

Department of Defense

ACTIVE DUTY CADETS AND MIDSHIPMEN

FISCAL YEARS 1946 THROUGH PRESENT

YEAR	TOTAL CADETS/ MIDSHIPMEN	ARMY ACADEMY CADETS	NAVY ACADEMY MIDSHIPMEN	AIR FORCE ACADEMY CADETS
1972	10,464	2,975	3,099	4,390
1973	10,260	2,796	3,108	4,356
1974	10,475	2,866	3,197	4,412
1975	10,715	3,017	3,284	4,414
1976	10,728	3,045	3,268	4,415
1977	13,414	4,446	4,407	4,561
1978	12,412	4,324	3,701	4,387
1979	12,503	4,287	3,849	4,367
1980	13,312	4,375	4,526	4,411
1981	13,470	4,482	4,573	4,415
1982	13,603	4,583	4,537	4,483
1983	13,582	4,605	4,511	4,466
1984	13,556	4,586	4,494	4,476
1985	13,659	4,543	4,604	4,512
1986	13,719	4,555	4,679	4,485
1987	13,490	4,441	4,596	4,453
1988	13,498	4,439	4,595	4,464
1989	13,496	4,543	4,601	4,352
1990	13,279	4,386	4,523	4,370
1991	13,084	4,341	4,335	4,408
1992	12,897	4,270	4,372	4,255
1993	12,494	4,199	4,143	4,152
1994	12,307	4,023	4,277	4,007
1995	12,133	3,947	4,159	4,027
1996	12,188	3,973	4,210	4,005
1997	12,190	4,065	4,096	4,029

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-15

Department of Defense

MILITARY PERSONNEL ON ACTIVE DUTY BY GRADE IN WHICH SERVING

FISCAL YEARS 1991 THROUGH PRESENT

RANK/GRADE		1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
GRAND TOTAL		**1,985,555**	**1,807,177**	**1,705,103**	**1,610,490**	**1,518,224**	**1,471,722**	**1,438,562**
TOTAL OFFICERS		**290,879**	**273,452**	**256,694**	**245,383**	**237,602**	**232,424**	**227,314**
GENERAL	-ADMIRAL	36	36	36	36	35	35	33
LIEUTENANT GENERAL	-VICE ADMIRAL	121	114	114	104	110	108	118
MAJOR GENERAL	-REAR ADMIRAL	347	343	327	295	274	277	283
BRIGADIER GENERAL	-REAR ADMIRAL (L)	513	487	478	483	432	430	440
COLONEL	- CAPTAIN	13,719	13,260	12,523	12,205	11,723	11,588	11,369
LIEUTENANT COLONEL	-COMMANDER	32,183	30,928	29,539	29,045	28,650	28,179	27,979
MAJOR	- LIEUTENANT COMMANDER	53,134	50,398	48,060	44,826	43,916	43,880	43,109
CAPTAIN	-LIEUTENANT	106,119	100,199	93,050	89,184	84,289	80,961	78,316
1st LIEUTENANT	-LIEUTENANT (JG)	37,642	33,518	29,774	27,260	26,102	25,816	25,464
2nd LIEUTENANT	-ENSIGN	27,255	25,847	25,004	24,831	25,556	25,194	24,818
CHIEF WARRANT OFFICER W-5		-	-	105	311	417	435	434
CHIEF WARRANT OFFICER W-4		2,968	2,704	2,486	2,368	2,155	1,959	1,875
CHIEF WARRANT OFFICER W-3		5,120	5,081	5,082	4,613	4,476	4,333	4,300
CHIEF WARRANT OFFICER W-2		8,946	8,355	7,677	7,440	7,431	7,123	6,806
WARRANT OFFICER W-1		2,776	2,182	2,439	2,382	2,036	2,106	1,970
TOTAL ENLISTED		**1,681,592**	**1,520,828**	**1,435,915**	**1,352,800**	**1,268,489**	**1,227,110**	**1,199,058**
E-9		14,833	13,460	12,813	12,107	11,106	10,733	10,823
E-8		36,141	33,183	31,670	29,879	28,830	28,764	27,589
E-7		134,169	130,545	124,719	119,672	109,330	107,712	104,709
E-6		238,889	227,419	214,606	198,125	180,458	172,627	169,618
E-5		355,478	305,074	295,600	280,984	261,413	254,752	250,556
E-4		426,083	383,513	352,263	322,201	317,169	283,841	264,820
E-3		275,576	233,488	214,640	208,398	197,065	200,367	195,967
E-2		125,803	110,897	114,194	108,179	99,742	98,996	100,835
E-1		74,620	83,249	75,410	73,255	63,376	69,318	74,141
TOTAL CADETS AND MIDSHIPMEN		**13,084**	**12,897**	**12,494**	**12,307**	**12,133**	**12,188**	**12,190**
CADETS USMA		4,341	4,270	4,199	4,023	3,947	3,973	4,065
MIDSHIPMEN USNA		4,335	4,372	4,143	4,277	4,159	4,210	4,096
CADETS USAFA		4,408	4,255	4,152	4,007	4,027	4,005	4,029

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-16

Department of Defense

ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA

FISCAL YEARS 1991 THROUGH PRESENT

GEOGRAPHIC AREA	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total Active Duty Military Personnel	**1,986,259**	**1,807,177**	**1,705,103**	**1,610,490**	**1,518,224**	**1,471,722**	**1,438,562**
U.S. and Outlying Areas	**1,538,687**	**1,463,112**	**1,397,083**	**1,323,896**	**1,280,160**	**1,231,301**	**1,211,304**
Foreign Countries and Areas	**447,572**	**344,065**	**308,020**	**286,594**	**238,064**	**240,421**	**227,258**
Total Shore-based	**1,742,971**	**1,588,917**	**1,505,454**	**1,430,535**	**1,350,809**	**1,317,058**	**1,293,807**
Continental U.S. A/	1,269,272	1,213,587	1,165,769	1,108,758	1,078,163	1,042,268	1,027,777
Alaska	22,574	22,208	22,015	19,049	17,009	16,661	16,069
Hawaii	44,092	44,864	42,958	42,161	38,172	36,392	34,826
Outlying U.S. Areas B/	11,019	11,722	11,518	9,445	8,629	8,270	7,157
Foreign Countries and Areas	396,014	296,536	263,194	251,122	208,836	213,467	207,978
Total Afloat	**243,288**	**218,260**	**199,649**	**179,955**	**167,415**	**154,664**	**144,755**
U.S. and Outlying Areas	191,730	170,731	154,823	144,483	138,187	127,710	125,475
Foreign Countries and Areas	51,558	47,529	44,826	35,472	29,228	26,954	19,280

A/ Includes Transients.
B/ See Table 2-4 for a detailed list of these areas.

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-17
Department of Defense
AGE DISTRIBUTION OF MALE MILITARY PERSONNEL STRENGTH (IN THOUSANDS) AND PERCENT FIGURES
FISCAL YEARS 1988 THROUGH PRESENT

Attained Age	1988		1989		1990		1991		1992		1993		1994		1995		1996		1997	
	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%
17	6	0.31%	6	0.32%	4	0.22%	2	0.11%	2	0.13%	2	0.13%	2	0.14%	2	0.15%	2	0.16%	2	0.16%
18	64	3.35%	64	3.37%	50	2.75%	37	2.10%	37	2.32%	36	2.40%	31	2.17%	29	2.19%	31	2.43%	34	2.75%
19	119	6.22%	119	6.27%	109	6.00%	88	4.99%	77	4.82%	75	4.99%	68	4.75%	59	4.46%	62	4.87%	62	5.01%
20	141	7.37%	139	7.33%	135	7.43%	128	7.26%	106	6.64%	96	6.39%	90	6.29%	81	6.13%	75	5.89%	78	6.30%
21	144	7.53%	137	7.22%	132	7.26%	136	7.71%	122	7.64%	104	6.92%	95	6.64%	88	6.66%	83	6.51%	78	6.30%
22	128	6.69%	126	6.64%	116	6.38%	118	6.69%	109	6.83%	104	6.92%	93	6.50%	85	6.43%	79	6.20%	76	6.14%
23	118	6.17%	112	5.90%	104	5.72%	101	5.73%	92	5.76%	90	5.99%	89	6.22%	77	5.82%	72	5.65%	67	5.41%
24	113	5.91%	106	5.59%	95	5.23%	91	5.16%	81	5.07%	77	5.13%	78	5.45%	75	5.67%	67	5.26%	62	5.01%
25	104	5.44%	103	5.43%	92	5.06%	85	4.82%	75	4.70%	69	4.59%	68	4.75%	65	4.92%	66	5.18%	60	4.85%
26	95	4.97%	95	5.01%	90	4.95%	83	4.71%	71	4.45%	65	4.33%	62	4.33%	59	4.46%	59	4.63%	58	4.68%
27	87	4.55%	87	4.59%	83	4.57%	81	4.59%	69	4.32%	62	4.13%	59	4.12%	54	4.08%	52	4.08%	52	4.20%
28	78	4.08%	81	4.27%	77	4.24%	76	4.31%	67	4.20%	60	3.99%	57	3.98%	51	3.86%	48	3.77%	46	3.72%
29	71	3.71%	73	3.85%	73	4.02%	71	4.02%	63	3.94%	60	3.99%	56	3.91%	49	3.71%	46	3.61%	43	3.47%
30	65	3.40%	66	3.48%	66	3.63%	68	3.85%	60	3.76%	56	3.73%	56	3.91%	49	3.71%	45	3.53%	42	3.39%
31	60	3.14%	61	3.22%	61	3.36%	62	3.51%	58	3.63%	54	3.60%	53	3.70%	49	3.71%	45	3.53%	42	3.39%
32	55	2.88%	57	3.00%	57	3.14%	58	3.29%	54	3.38%	52	3.46%	52	3.63%	47	3.56%	46	3.61%	42	3.39%
33	51	2.67%	52	2.74%	53	2.92%	54	3.06%	51	3.19%	49	3.26%	50	3.49%	46	3.48%	45	3.53%	44	3.55%
34	48	2.51%	49	2.58%	49	2.70%	51	2.89%	48	3.01%	47	3.13%	48	3.35%	45	3.40%	43	3.38%	43	3.47%
35	46	2.40%	47	2.48%	47	2.59%	48	2.72%	46	2.88%	45	3.00%	46	3.21%	42	3.18%	42	3.30%	41	3.31%
36	44	2.30%	45	2.37%	45	2.48%	46	2.61%	44	2.76%	43	2.86%	43	3.00%	40	3.03%	40	3.14%	41	3.31%
37	40	2.09%	43	2.27%	43	2.37%	43	2.44%	42	2.63%	41	2.73%	41	2.87%	38	2.87%	38	2.98%	38	3.07%
38	38	1.99%	38	2.00%	40	2.20%	40	2.27%	38	2.38%	37	2.46%	36	2.52%	33	2.50%	33	2.59%	34	2.75%
39	37	1.93%	34	1.79%	34	1.87%	36	2.04%	33	2.07%	32	2.13%	30	2.10%	28	2.12%	28	2.20%	28	2.26%
40 - 44	108	5.65%	109	5.75%	110	6.05%	109	6.18%	101	6.32%	95	6.32%	90	6.29%	83	6.28%	81	6.36%	80	6.46%
45 - 49	32	1.67%	31	1.63%	31	1.71%	32	1.81%	33	2.07%	32	2.13%	31	2.17%	28	2.12%	28	2.20%	28	2.26%
50/Over	8	0.42%	7	0.37%	8	0.44%	8	0.45%	8	0.50%	7	0.47%	7	0.49%	6	0.45%	7	0.55%	8	0.65%
Not Reported	13	0.68%	10	0.53%	13	0.72%	12	0.68%	10	0.63%	12	0.80%	0	0.00%	14	1.06%	11	0.86%	9	0.73%
TOTAL	1,913	100.00%	1,897	100.00%	1,817	100.00%	1,764	100.00%	1,597	100.00%	1,502	100.00%	1,431	100.00%	1,322	100.00%	1,274	100.00%	1,238	100.00%

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-17A

Department of Defense

AGE DISTRIBUTION OF FEMALE PERSONNEL STRENGTH (IN THOUSANDS) AND PERCENT FIGURES

FISCAL YEARS 1993 THROUGH PRESENT

Attained Age	1993		1994		1995		1996		1997	
	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%
17	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	1	0.51%	1	0.50%
18	6	2.94%	6	3.03%	6	3.06%	6	3.03%	4	1.99%
19	10	4.90%	11	5.56%	11	5.61%	12	6.06%	12	5.97%
20	12	5.88%	13	6.57%	13	6.63%	13	6.57%	15	7.46%
21	14	6.86%	13	6.57%	13	6.63%	14	7.07%	14	6.97%
22	15	7.35%	13	6.57%	13	6.63%	13	6.57%	14	6.97%
23	13	6.37%	13	6.57%	13	6.63%	12	6.06%	12	5.97%
24	11	5.39%	12	6.06%	12	6.12%	11	5.56%	11	5.47%
25	10	4.90%	10	5.05%	10	5.10%	11	5.56%	10	4.98%
26	10	4.90%	9	4.55%	9	4.59%	10	5.05%	10	4.98%
27	9	4.41%	9	4.55%	8	4.08%	8	4.04%	9	4.48%
28	8	3.92%	8	4.04%	8	4.08%	7	3.54%	7	3.48%
29	8	3.92%	8	4.04%	8	4.08%	7	3.54%	7	3.48%
30	8	3.92%	7	3.54%	7	3.57%	6	3.03%	6	2.99%
31	7	3.43%	7	3.54%	7	3.57%	6	3.03%	6	2.99%
32	7	3.43%	7	3.54%	7	3.57%	6	3.03%	6	2.99%
33	6	2.94%	6	3.03%	6	3.06%	6	3.03%	6	2.99%
34	6	2.94%	6	3.03%	6	3.06%	6	3.03%	6	2.99%
35	6	2.94%	6	3.03%	6	3.06%	5	2.53%	6	2.99%
36	5	2.45%	5	2.53%	5	2.55%	5	2.53%	5	2.49%
37	5	2.45%	5	2.53%	5	2.55%	5	2.53%	5	2.49%
38	4	1.96%	4	2.02%	4	2.04%	4	2.02%	5	2.49%
39	4	1.96%	4	2.02%	4	2.04%	4	2.02%	4	1.99%
40 - 44	10	4.90%	11	5.56%	10	5.10%	11	5.56%	11	5.47%
45 - 49	3	1.47%	3	1.52%	3	1.53%	3	1.52%	3	1.49%
50/Over	1	0.49%	1	0.51%	1	0.51%	1	0.51%	1	0.50%
Not Reported	6	2.94%	1	0.51%	1	0.51%	5	2.53%	5	2.49%
TOTAL	204	100.00%	198	100.00%	196	100.00%	198	100.00%	201	100.00%

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-18

Department of Defense

ESTIMATED EDUCATIONAL LEVEL OF ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL

FISCAL YEARS 1988 THROUGH PRESENT A/ B/

(CUMULATIVE PERCENT - END OF FISCAL YEAR)

PERSONNEL/EDUCATIONAL LEVEL	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total Officers										
Graduated From College	94.3%	93.5%	91.8%	89.0%	90.1%	93.6%	94.1%	93.5%	94.2%	94.2%
Completed 2 or More Years College	97.5%	95.7%	94.9%	92.3%	92.6%	97.4%	97.7%	97.0%	96.9%	96.7%
Completed Some College	98.2%	97.4%	98.4%	94.2%	93.2%	98.5%	99.0%	98.9%	98.9%	99.0%
Graduated From High School	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Commissioned Officers										
Graduated From College	98.4%	97.3%	96.3%	93.3%	94.3%	97.5%	97.7%	97.2%	97.9%	97.8%
Completed 2 or More Years College	99.2%	97.9%	97.8%	94.7%	95.0%	99.2%	99.2%	98.8%	98.7%	98.6%
Completed Some College	99.4%	99.3%	98.4%	96.3%	95.1%	99.5%	99.6%	99.6%	99.5%	99.6%
Graduated From High School	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Warrant Officers										
Graduated From College	26.3%	27.9%	18.6%	18.4%	18.6%	26.0%	29.4%	30.6%	32.2%	34.5%
Completed 2 or More Years College	68.4%	57.3%	48.6%	52.6%	50.9%	65.6%	70.1%	66.9%	66.1%	65.6%
Completed Some College	78.8%	65.0%	54.2%	59.7%	60.0%	81.0%	87.3%	88.0%	88.6%	89.2%
Graduated From High School	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.0%	100.00%	100.00%
Enlisted										
Graduated From College	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.6%	2.7%	2.9%	3.1%	3.3%	3.5%	3.7%
Completed 2 or More Years College	9.1%	10.2%	10.6%	11.6%	13.8%	14.5%	12.1%	12.6%	13.1%	14.3%
Completed Some College	22.6%	24.0%	26.1%	26.2%	25.0%	25.8%	22.5%	33.4%	33.2%	28.4%
Graduated From High School	97.3%	97.6%	96.2%	98.0%	97.7%	98.9%	99.0%	99.1%	99.1%	99.1%
Completed Some High School	99.9%	97.6%	99.3%	98.3%	99.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Graduated From Grade School	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

A/ The percentage distributions should be considered as approximate.
B/ Unknowns not included.

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-19

Department of Defense

FEMALE ACTIVE DUTY PERSONNEL - 1945 THROUGH PRESENT

YEARS	TOTAL	ARMY			NAVY			MARINE CORPS			AIR FORCE		
		OFFICERS	ENLISTED	TOTAL	OFFICERS	ENLISTED	TOTAL	OFFICER	ENLISTED	TOTAL	OFFICERS	ENLISTED	TOTAL
1945	266,256	62,775	93,095	155,870	19,188	72,833	92,021	809	17,556	18,365			
1948	14,458	4,829	3,266	8,095	2,412	1,618	4,030	8	159	167	733	1,433	2,166
1949	18,081	5,021	4,256	9,277	2,511	2,620	5,131	31	322	353	973	2,347	3,320
1950	22,069	4,431	6,551	10,982	2,447	2,746	5,193	45	535	580	1,532	3,782	5,314
1951	39,625	6,970	10,883	17,853	4,190	5,268	9,458	63	2,002	2,065	2,735	7,514	10,249
1952	45,934	7,206	10,228	17,434	4,026	7,242	11,268	115	2,347	2,462	3,827	10,943	14,770
1953	45,485	6,501	8,760	15,261	3,636	8,008	11,644	160	2,502	2,662	4,139	11,779	15,918
1954	38,600	5,807	6,787	12,594	3,273	6,945	10,218	163	2,339	2,502	3,558	9,728	13,286
1955	35,191	5,222	7,716	12,938	2,936	5,707	8,643	135	2,113	2,248	3,080	8,282	11,362
1956	33,646	4,876	7,770	12,646	2,852	5,214	8,066	113	1,634	1,747	3,334	7,853	11,187
1957	32,173	4,574	7,156	11,730	2,831	4,837	7,668	107	1,510	1,617	3,700	7,458	11,158
1958	31,176	4,390	7,074	11,464	2,696	4,551	7,247	115	1,530	1,645	3,608	7,212	10,820
1959	31,718	4,331	7,837	12,168	2,738	4,985	7,723	123	1,703	1,826	3,630	6,371	10,001
1960	31,550	4,263	8,279	12,542	2,711	5,360	8,071	123	1,488	1,611	3,675	5,651	9,326
1961	32,071	4,251	8,560	12,811	2,736	5,936	8,672	117	1,495	1,612	3,680	5,296	8,976
1962	32,213	4,353	8,721	13,074	2,740	5,926	8,666	121	1,576	1,697	3,954	4,822	8,776
1963	30,771	3,852	8,292	12,144	2,660	5,556	8,216	135	1,563	1,698	3,909	4,804	8,713
1964	29,795	3,772	7,958	11,730	2,678	5,063	7,741	128	1,320	1,448	4,031	4,845	8,876
1965	30,610	3,806	8,520	12,326	2,601	5,261	7,862	140	1,441	1,581	4,100	4,741	8,841
1966	32,589	4,143	9,179	13,322	2,808	5,388	8,196	153	1,679	1,832	4,189	5,050	9,239
1967	35,173	4,742	9,741	14,483	3,018	5,503	8,521	189	2,122	2,311	4,670	5,188	9,858
1968	38,397	5,096	10,711	15,807	3,032	5,664	8,696	225	2,555	2,780	4,991	6,123	11,114
1969	39,506	5,157	10,721	15,878	2,884	5,752	8,636	284	2,443	2,727	4,858	7,407	12,265

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-19

Department of Defense

FEMALE ACTIVE DUTY PERSONNEL - 1945 THROUGH PRESENT

YEAR A/	TOTAL DoD	ARMY			NAVY			MARINE CORPS			AIR FORCE		
		OFFICERS	ENLISTED	TOTAL	OFFICERS	ENLISTED	TOTAL	OFFICER	ENLISTED	TOTAL	OFFICERS	ENLISTED	TOTAL
1970	41,479	5,248	11,476	16,724	2,888	5,795	8,683	299	2,119	2,418	4,667	8,987	13,654
1971	42,775	5,040	11,825	16,865	2,871	5,930	8,801	278	1,981	2,259	4,718	10,132	14,850
1972	45,033	4,422	12,349	16,771	3,185	6,257	9,442	263	2,066	2,329	4,766	11,725	16,491
1973	55,402	4,279	16,457	20,736	3,454	9,174	12,628	315	1,973	2,288	4,727	15,023	19,750
1974	74,715	4,388	26,327	30,715	3,649	13,381	17,030	336	2,402	2,738	4,767	19,465	24,232
1975	96,868	4,594	37,701	42,295	3,676	17,498	21,174	345	2,841	3,186	4,981	25,232	30,213
1976	109,133	4,844	43,806	48,650	3,544	19,288	22,832	386	3,063	3,449	4,967	29,235	34,202
1977	118,966	5,696	46,094	51,790	3,791	19,464	23,255	422	3,506	3,928	5,383	34,610	39,993
1978	134,312	6,292	50,549	56,841	3,980	21,312	25,292	433	4,652	5,085	6,010	41,084	47,094
1979	151,082	6,866	55,151	62,017	4,358	25,044	29,402	459	5,501	5,960	7,276	46,427	53,703
1980	171,418	7,609	61,729	69,338	4,877	30,103	34,980	487	6,219	6,706	8,493	51,901	60,394
1981	184,651	8,349	65,304	73,653	5,345	34,558	39,903	526	7,091	7,617	9,106	54,372	63,478
1982	189,048	9,033	64,071	73,104	5,740	37,321	43,061	560	7,875	8,435	9,942	54,506	64,448
1983	197,878	9,490	66,535	76,025	6,300	40,792	47,092	623	8,273	8,896	10,560	55,305	65,865
1984	202,830	10,230	67,126	77,356	6,553	42,580	49,133	648	8,577	9,225	11,234	55,882	67,116
1985	211,606	10,828	68,419	79,247	6,913	45,690	52,603	654	9,041	9,695	11,927	58,134	70,061
1986	218,889	11,263	69,669	80,932	7,260	47,204	54,464	643	9,246	9,889	12,377	61,227	73,604
1987	223,805	11,569	71,608	83,177	7,223	47,735	54,958	649	9,140	9,789	12,642	63,239	75,881
1988	224,836	11,750	72,018	83,768	7,335	49,672	57,007	653	8,960	9,613	12,899	61,549	74,448
1989	232,823	12,197	74,297	86,494	7,453	52,065	59,518	696	9,012	9,708	13,403	63,700	77,103
1990	227,018	12,404	71,217	83,621	7,808	52,099	59,907	677	8,679	9,356	13,331	60,803	74,134
1991	221,138	12,532	67,774	80,306	7,981	51,410	59,391	685	8,320	9,005	13,323	59,113	72,436

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-19

Department of Defense

FEMALE ACTIVE DUTY PERSONNEL - 1945 THROUGH PRESENT

YEAR A/	TOTAL DoD	ARMY			NAVY			MARINE CORPS			AIR FORCE		
		OFFICERS	ENLISTED	TOTAL	OFFICERS	ENLISTED	TOTAL	OFFICER	ENLISTED	TOTAL	OFFICERS	ENLISTED	TOTAL
1992	210,048	11,738	61,692	73,430	8,294	51,011	59,305	649	7,875	8,524	12,683	56,106	68,789
1993	203,506	11,140	60,188	71,328	8,265	49,336	57,601	639	7,206	7,845	12,251	54,481	66,732
1994	199,688	10,884	58,994	69,878	7,966	47,859	55,825	643	7,028	7,671	12,322	53,992	66,314
1995	196,116	10,786	57,260	68,046	7,899	47,931	55,830	690	7,403	8,093	12,068	52,079	64,147
1996	197,693	10,584	59,039	69,623	7,825	46,867	54,692	750	7,814	8,564	12,047	52,767	64,814
1997	200,526	10,389	62,438	72,827	7,796	44,782	52,578	788	8,498	9,286	12,008	53,827	65,835

A/ As of 30 June for years 1976 and prior; as of 30 September for years after 1976.

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-20

Department of Defense

SUMMARY OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL ACCESSIONS

FISCAL YEARS 1992 THROUGH PRESENT

MILITARY SERVICE	FY 1992	FY 1993	FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1996	FY 1997
Total Department of Defense	**427.5**	**406.0**	**373.1**	**357.3**	**367.6**	**380.1**
Inductions	-	-	-	-	-	-
First Enlistments	186.0	187.4	160.5	160.0	174.6	184.6
Immediate Reenlistments	219.0	192.8	179.8	173.1	163.4	163.2
Other Reenlistments	2.5	7.9	8.6	7.7	17.6	24.2
Reserves to Active Duty	19.9	17.9	24.0	16.6	12.0	8.1
Army	**155.4**	**151.8**	**138.0**	**135.9**	**146.0**	**162.3**
Inductions	-	-	-	-	-	-
First Enlistments	75.8	70.5	60.3	57.7	69.7	75.3
Immediate Reenlistments	77.4	73.8	69.7	72.1	72.2	79.5
Other Reenlistments	2.0	7.4	7.9	5.6	4.0	7.5
Reserves to Active Duty	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.1
Navy	**118.8**	**119.9**	**105.9**	**93.4**	**91.3**	**93.3**
Inductions	-	-	-	-	-	-
First Enlistments	42.7	51.1	37.6	36.4	39.2	43.7
Immediate Reenlistments	56.6	51.1	44.4	39.7	27.4	25.2
Other Reenlistments	0.3	0.5	0.6	1.7	13.2	16.4
Reserves to Active Duty	19.2	17.3	23.3	15.6	11.5	8.0
Marine Corps	**47.4**	**46.4**	**44.6**	**46.7**	**48.7**	**50.0**
Inductions	-	-	-	-	-	-
First Enlistments	32.1	34.0	32.2	34.4	34.5	35.1
Immediate Reenlistments	14.8	11.9	11.7	11.7	13.8	14.6
Other Reenlistments	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1
Reserves to Active Duty	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.2	0.1
Air Force	**105.9**	**87.9**	**84.5**	**81.3**	**81.6**	**74.5**
Inductions	-	-	-	-	-	-
First Enlistments	35.4	30.5	30.5	31.4	31.2	30.5
Immediate Reenlistments	70.2	55.9	54.0	49.5	50.1	43.8
Other Reenlistments	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.2
Reserves to Active Duty	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.0

NOTE: Detail may not add due to rounding.

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-21

Department of Defense

REENLISTMENT RATES BY SERVICE - FISCAL YEARS 1983 THROUGH PRESENT

	A/ "UNADJUSTED" REENLISTMENT RATES FOR TOTAL REGULARS					B/ "ADJUSTED" REENLISTMENT RATES FOR TOTAL REGULARS				
	TOTAL DoD	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE	TOTAL DoD	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
FY 1983										
Eligibles	327,636	128,084	75,173	29,736	94,643	324,238	144,379	79,977	30,460	69,422
Reenlistments	223,760	82,369	51,201	15,646	74,544	220,054	98,661	55,446	16,592	49,355
Reenlistment Rate	68.3%	64.3%	68.1%	52.6%	78.8%	67.9%	68.3%	69.3%	54.5%	71.1%
FY 1984										
Eligibles	325,572	122,340	86,828	34,243	82,161	317,672	133,217	88,703	31,882	63,870
Reenlistments	218,139	76,954	59,394	19,002	62,789	209,221	87,831	60,254	16,631	44,505
Reenlistment Rate	67.0%	62.9%	68.4%	55.5%	76.4%	65.9%	65.9%	67.9%	52.2%	69.7%
FY 1985										
Eligibles	298,619	90,301	87,995	31,800	88,523	380,028	153,153	87,380	31,656	107,839
Reenlistments	187,649	50,951	58,137	16,557	62,004	217,909	63,434	56,737	16,418	81,320
Reenlistment Rate	62.8%	56.4%	66.1%	52.1%	70.0%	57.3%	41.4%	64.9%	51.9%	75.4%
FY 1986										
Eligibles	311,350	104,993	90,204	31,287	84,866	414,328	175,451	91,814	29,997	117,066
Reenlistments	197,918	55,382	61,184	18,944	62,408	244,626	71,024	61,326	17,668	94,608
Reenlistment Rate	63.6%	52.7%	67.8%	60.5%	73.5%	59.0%	40.5%	66.8%	58.9%	80.8%
FY 1987										
Eligibles	317,519	107,138	91,752	32,091	86,538	401,565	182,275	94,188	32,865	92,237
Reenlistments	202,013	57,485	60,648	16,706	67,174	232,329	76,210	61,279	17,490	77,350
Reenlistment Rate	63.6%	53.7%	66.1%	52.1%	77.6%	57.9%	41.8%	65.1%	53.2%	83.9%
FY 1988										
Eligibles	344,308	105,951	97,642	33,659	107,056	480,564	198,871	99,739	37,128	144,826
Reenlistments	223,905	66,665	63,677	15,392	78,171	309,519	93,702	63,691	18,838	133,288
Reenlistment Rate	65.0%	62.9%	65.2%	45.7%	73.0%	64.4%	47.1%	63.9%	50.7%	92.0%

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-21

Department of Defense

REENLISTMENT RATES BY SERVICE - FISCAL YEARS 1983 THROUGH PRESENT

	A/ "UNADJUSTED" REENLISTMENT RATES FOR TOTAL REGULARS					B/ "ADJUSTED" REENLISTMENT RATES FOR TOTAL REGULARS				
	TOTAL DoD	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE	TOTAL DoD	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
FY 1989										
Eligibles	319,807	119,997	100,829	30,000	68,981	455,083	221,905	99,009	29,311	104,858
Reenlistments	217,610	74,716	70,479	14,721	57,694	280,996	106,912	66,517	13,996	93,571
Reenlistment Rate	68.0%	62.3%	69.9%	49.1%	83.6%	61.7%	48.2%	67.2%	47.7%	89.2%
FY 1990										
Eligibles	333,994	106,867	101,066	25,890	100,171	408,174	136,762	101,724	26,594	143,094
Reenlistments	221,251	69,370	69,937	13,838	68,106	233,907	39,221	69,145	14,538	111,003
Reenlistment Rate	66.2%	64.9%	69.2%	53.4%	68.0%	57.3%	28.7%	68.0%	54.7%	77.6%
FY 1991										
Eligibles	327,889	112,485	100,325	29,135	85,944	377,313	129,436	101,094	29,680	117,103
Reenlistments	230,060	80,651	71,898	13,538	63,973	276,785	97,605	69,964	14,084	95,132
Reenlistment Rate	70.2%	71.7%	71.7%	46.5%	74.4%	73.4%	75.4%	69.2%	47.5%	81.2%
FY 1992										
Eligibles	339,230	112,831	100,431	33,795	92,173	375,700	112,807	101,714	33,818	127,361
Reenlistments	233,454	78,474	69,952	14,813	70,215	269,514	78,457	70,828	14,826	105,403
Reenlistment Rate	68.8%	69.6%	69.7%	43.8%	76.2%	71.7%	69.5%	69.6%	43.8%	82.8%
FY 1993										
Eligibles	296,253	103,956	93,528	27,338	71,431	330,544	104,004	99,288	29,927	97,325
Reenlistments	205,569	74,400	63,928	11,365	55,876	236,768	74,450	66,608	13,940	81,770
Reenlistment Rate	69.4%	71.6%	68.4%	41.6%	78.2%	71.6%	71.6%	67.1%	46.6%	84.0%
FY 1994										
Eligibles	280,551	94,815	90,420	27,460	67,856	292,481	84,399	90,125	27,553	90,404
Reenlistments	194,395	69,779	58,983	11,627	54,006	209,099	60,548	60,285	11,712	76,554
Reenlistment Rate	69.3%	73.6%	65.2%	42.3%	79.6%	71.5%	71.7%	66.9%	42.5%	84.7%

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-21

Department of Defense

REENLISTMENT RATES BY SERVICE - FISCAL YEARS 1983 THROUGH PRESENT

	A/ "UNADJUSTED" REENLISTMENT RATES FOR TOTAL REGULARS					B/ "ADJUSTED" REENLISTMENT RATES FOR TOTAL REGULARS				
	TOTAL DoD	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE	TOTAL DoD	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
FY 1995										
Eligibles	265,157	95,945	79,470	26,668	63,074	259,089	69,239	83,777	26,699	79,374
Reenlistments	189,518	72,140	55,225	11,669	50,484	180,482	46,109	55,890	11,698	66,785
Reenlistment Rate	71.5%	75.2%	69.5%	43.8%	80.0%	69.7%	66.6%	66.7%	43.8%	84.1%
FY 1996										
Eligibles	271,257	110,031	66,794	29,810	64,622	267,439	89,368	76,529	29,830	71,712
Reenlistments	184,401	72,225	48,216	13,864	50,096	175,229	52,039	52,120	13,884	57,186
Reenlistment Rate	68.0%	65.6%	72.2%	46.5%	77.5%	65.5%	58.2%	68.1%	46.5%	79.7%
FY 1997										
Eligibles	292,425	122,386	75,368	32,020	62,651	297,314	122,386	78,006	32,030	64,892
Reenlistments	189,041	79,085	48,060	14,663	47,233	192,640	79,085	49,408	14,673	49,474
Reenlistment Rate	64.6%	64.6%	63.8%	45.8%	75.4%	64.8%	64.6%	63.3%	45.8%	76.2%

A/ "Unadjusted Reenlistment Rate" - The ratio of total reenlistments occurring in a given period to total separations of personnel eligible to reenlist in the same period. Expressed as a percentage.
B/ "Adjusted Reenlistment Rate" - The "unadjusted" rate adjusted to exclude the effects of: (1) early separations for immediate reenlistments and (2) other early discharges of eligibles under early release programs for strength control purposes.

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-21A

Department of Defense

REENLISTMENT RATES BY SERVICE - FISCAL YEARS 1983 THROUGH PRESENT

	A/ "UNADJUSTED" REENLISTMENT RATES FOR FIRST-TERM REGULARS					B/ "ADJUSTED" REENLISTMENT RATES FOR FIRST-TERM REGULARS				
	TOTAL DoD	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE	TOTAL DoD	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
FY 1983										
Eligibles	145,300	39,353	39,185	19,524	47,238	140,783	45,114	41,372	20,059	34,238
Reenlistments	75,914	16,100	21,824	6,906	31,084	70,773	21,858	23,182	7,631	18,102
Reenlistment Rate	52.2%	40.9%	55.7%	35.4%	65.8%	50.3%	48.5%	56.0%	38.0%	52.9%
FY 1984										
Eligibles	144,076	36,136	45,924	22,027	39,989	137,437	38,519	47,311	20,642	30,965
Reenlistments	74,652	14,558	26,631	8,710	24,753	66,800	16,941	26,813	7,317	15,729
Reenlistment Rate	51.8%	40.3%	58.0%	39.5%	61.9%	48.6%	44.0%	56.7%	35.4%	50.8%
FY 1985										
Eligibles	182,591	67,278	46,588	21,068	47,657	226,129	102,290	47,336	21,138	55,365
Reenlistments	87,795	28,995	25,445	7,641	25,714	101,753	35,516	25,099	7,716	33,422
Reenlistment Rate	48.1%	43.1%	54.6%	36.3%	54.0%	45.0%	34.7%	53.0%	36.5%	60.4%
FY 1986										
Eligibles	187,695	82,318	45,602	19,176	40,599	241,996	124,842	46,543	18,438	52,173
Reenlistments	92,284	33,816	26,168	8,829	23,471	112,209	43,064	25,999	8,101	35,045
Reenlistment Rate	49.2%	41.1%	57.4%	46.0%	57.8%	46.4%	34.5%	55.9%	43.9%	67.2%
FY 1987										
Eligibles	189,043	84,547	44,905	19,746	39,845	247,033	130,234	46,568	19,956	50,275
Reenlistments	92,886	35,553	24,789	6,844	25,700	115,085	46,729	25,160	7,066	36,130
Reenlistment Rate	49.1%	42.1%	55.2%	34.7%	64.5%	46.6%	35.9%	54.0%	35.4%	71.9%
FY 1988										
Eligibles	192,318	75,015	48,188	20,549	48,566	254,426	124,088	49,672	22,884	57,782
Reenlistments	94,439	36,362	26,097	5,402	26,578	136,802	49,817	26,132	7,712	53,141
Reenlistment Rate	49.1%	48.5%	54.2%	26.3%	54.7%	53.8%	40.1%	52.6%	33.7%	92.0%

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-21A

Department of Defense

REENLISTMENT RATES BY SERVICE - FISCAL YEARS 1983 THROUGH PRESENT

	A/ "UNADJUSTED" REENLISTMENT RATES FOR FIRST-TERM REGULARS					B/ "ADJUSTED" REENLISTMENT RATES FOR FIRST-TERM REGULARS				
	TOTAL DoD	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE	TOTAL DoD	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
FY 1989										
Eligibles	177,160	87,232	46,786	16,512	26,630	243,373	142,910	47,262	16,613	36,588
Reenlistments	93,148	42,911	27,764	4,307	18,166	118,336	59,282	26,556	4,374	28,124
Reenlistment Rate	52.6%	49.2%	59.3%	26.1%	68.2%	48.6%	41.5%	56.2%	26.3%	76.9%
FY 1990										
Eligibles	177,289	72,527	46,131	12,795	45,836	203,605	84,232	47,044	13,081	59,248
Reenlistments	89,822	35,968	26,684	3,620	23,550	86,390	18,963	26,450	3,905	37,072
Reenlistment Rate	50.7%	49.6%	57.8%	28.3%	51.4%	42.4%	22.5%	56.2%	29.9%	62.6%
FY 1991										
Eligibles	110,524	13,366	44,915	14,115	38,128	118,559	16,138	46,549	14,476	41,396
Reenlistments	58,411	6,061	27,153	2,720	22,477	64,161	8,833	26,501	3,082	25,745
Reenlistment Rate	52.8%	45.3%	60.5%	19.3%	59.0%	54.1%	54.7%	56.9%	21.3%	62.2%
FY 1992										
Eligibles	115,610	14,839	47,048	17,695	36,028	119,055	14,447	48,647	17,839	38,122
Reenlistments	55,883	5,037	26,459	3,312	21,075	58,474	4,645	27,215	3,445	23,169
Reenlistment Rate	48.3%	33.9%	56.2%	18.7%	58.5%	49.1%	32.2%	55.9%	19.3%	60.8%
FY 1993										
Eligibles	104,979	17,791	43,990	14,201	28,997	110,049	16,473	48,620	14,435	30,521
Reenlistments	51,575	7,508	24,248	2,256	17,563	53,316	6,190	25,561	2,478	19,087
Reenlistment Rate	49.1%	42.2%	55.1%	15.9%	60.6%	48.4%	37.6%	52.6%	17.2%	62.5%
FY 1994										
Eligibles	95,094	15,639	41,715	15,807	21,933	93,304	12,757	41,874	15,837	22,836
Reenlistments	45,703	7,702	21,898	3,053	13,050	44,821	5,363	22,430	3,075	13,953
Reenlistment Rate	48.1%	49.2%	52.5%	19.3%	59.5%	48.0%	42.0%	53.6%	19.4%	61.1%

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-21A

Department of Defense

REENLISTMENT RATES BY SERVICE - FISCAL YEARS 1983 THROUGH PRESENT

	A/ "UNADJUSTED" REENLISTMENT RATES FOR FIRST-TERM REGULARS					B/ "ADJUSTED" REENLISTMENT RATES FOR FIRST-TERM REGULARS				
	TOTAL DoD	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE	TOTAL DoD	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
FY 1995										
Eligibles	84,230	16,363	32,087	14,857	20,923	82,776	11,416	34,944	14,867	21,549
Reenlistments	43,142	8,098	18,516	3,035	13,493	39,242	3,351	18,728	3,043	14,120
Reenlistment Rate	51.2%	49.5%	57.7%	20.4%	64.5%	47.4%	29.4%	53.6%	20.5%	65.5%
FY 1996										
Eligibles	87,063	21,342	27,136	16,611	21,974	82,830	15,504	28,525	16,615	22,186
Reenlistments	38,839	8,456	13,857	3,643	12,883	34,905	2,773	15,390	3,647	13,095
Reenlistment Rate	44.6%	39.6%	51.1%	21.9%	58.6%	42.1%	17.9%	54.0%	22.0%	59.0%
FY 1997										
Eligibles	114,518	44,787	29,185	18,739	21,807	115,888	44,787	30,546	18,739	21,816
Reenlistments	55,385	24,354	14,723	4,014	12,294	55,618	24,354	14,947	4,014	12,303
Reenlistment Rate	48.4%	54.4%	50.4%	21.4%	56.4%	48.0%	54.4%	48.9%	21.4%	56.4%

A/ "Unadjusted Reenlistment Rate" - The ratio of total reenlistments occurring in a given period to total separations of personnel eligible to reenlist in the same period. Expressed as a percentage.
B/ "Adjusted Reenlistment Rate" - The "unadjusted" rate adjusted to exclude the effects of: (1) early separations for immediate reenlistments and (2) other early discharges of eligibles under early release programs for strength control purposes.

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-21B

Department of Defense

REENLISTMENT RATES BY SERVICE - FISCAL YEARS 1983 THROUGH PRESENT

	A/ "UNADJUSTED" REENLISTMENT RATES FOR CAREER REGULARS					B/ "ADJUSTED" REENLISTMENT RATES FOR CAREER REGULARS				
	TOTAL DoD	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE	TOTAL DoD	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
FY 1983										
Eligibles	182,336	88,731	35,988	10,212	47,405	183,455	99,265	38,605	10,401	35,184
Reenlistments	147,846	66,269	29,377	8,740	43,460	149,281	76,803	32,264	8,961	31,253
Reenlistment Rate	81.1%	74.7%	81.6%	85.6%	91.7%	81.4%	77.4%	83.6%	86.2%	88.8%
FY 1984										
Eligibles	181,496	86,204	40,904	12,216	42,172	180,235	94,698	41,392	11,240	32,905
Reenlistments	143,487	62,396	32,763	10,292	38,036	142,421	70,890	33,441	9,314	28,776
Reenlistment Rate	79.1%	72.4%	80.1%	84.3%	90.2%	79.0%	74.9%	80.8%	82.9%	87.5%
FY 1985										
Eligibles	116,028	23,023	41,407	10,732	40,866	153,899	50,863	40,044	10,518	52,474
Reenlistments	99,854	21,956	32,692	8,916	36,290	116,156	27,918	31,638	8,702	47,898
Reenlistment Rate	86.1%	95.4%	79.0%	83.1%	88.8%	75.5%	54.9%	79.0%	82.7%	91.3%
FY 1986										
Eligibles	123,655	22,675	44,602	12,111	44,267	172,332	50,609	45,271	11,559	64,893
Reenlistments	105,634	21,566	35,016	10,115	38,937	132,417	27,960	35,327	9,567	59,563
Reenlistment Rate	85.4%	95.1%	78.5%	83.5%	88.0%	76.8%	55.2%	78.0%	82.8%	91.8%
FY 1987										
Eligibles	128,476	22,591	46,847	12,345	46,693	154,532	52,041	47,620	12,909	41,962
Reenlistments	109,127	21,932	35,859	9,862	41,474	117,244	29,481	36,119	10,424	41,220
Reenlistment Rate	84.9%	97.1%	76.5%	79.9%	88.8%	75.9%	56.6%	75.8%	80.7%	98.2%
FY 1988										
Eligibles	151,990	30,936	49,454	13,110	58,490	226,138	74,783	50,067	14,244	87,044
Reenlistments	129,466	30,303	37,580	9,990	51,593	172,717	43,885	37,559	11,126	80,147
Reenlistment Rate	85.2%	98.0%	76.0%	76.2%	88.2%	76.4%	58.7%	75.0%	78.1%	92.1%

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-21B

Department of Defense

REENLISTMENT RATES BY SERVICE - FISCAL YEARS 1983 THROUGH PRESENT

	A/ "UNADJUSTED" REENLISTMENT RATES FOR CAREER REGULARS					B/ "ADJUSTED" REENLISTMENT RATES FOR CAREER REGULARS				
	TOTAL DoD	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE	TOTAL DoD	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
FY 1989										
Eligibles	142,647	32,765	54,043	13,488	42,351	211,710	78,995	51,747	12,698	68,270
Reenlistments	124,462	31,805	42,715	10,414	39,528	162,660	47,630	39,961	9,622	65,447
Reenlistment Rate	87.3%	97.1%	79.0%	77.2%	93.3%	76.8%	60.3%	77.2%	75.8%	95.9%
FY 1990										
Eligibles	156,705	34,340	54,935	13,095	54,335	204,569	52,530	54,680	13,513	83,846
Reenlistments	131,429	33,402	43,253	10,218	44,556	147,517	20,258	42,695	10,633	73,931
Reenlistment Rate	83.9%	97.3%	78.7%	78.0%	82.0%	72.1%	38.6%	78.1%	78.7%	88.2%
FY 1991										
Eligibles	217,365	99,119	55,410	15,020	47,816	258,754	113,298	54,545	15,204	75,707
Reenlistments	171,649	74,590	44,745	10,818	41,496	212,624	88,772	43,463	11,002	69,387
Reenlistment Rate	79.0%	75.3%	80.8%	72.0%	86.8%	82.2%	78.4%	79.7%	72.4%	91.7%
FY 1992										
Eligibles	223,620	97,992	53,383	16,100	56,145	256,645	98,360	53,067	15,979	89,239
Reenlistments	177,571	73,437	43,493	11,501	49,140	211,040	73,812	43,613	11,381	82,234
Reenlistment Rate	79.4%	74.9%	81.5%	71.4%	87.5%	82.2%	75.0%	82.2%	71.2%	92.2%
FY 1993										
Eligibles	191,274	86,165	49,538	13,137	42,434	220,495	87,531	50,668	15,492	66,804
Reenlistments	153,994	66,892	39,680	9,109	38,313	183,452	68,260	41,047	11,462	62,683
Reenlistment Rate	80.5%	77.6%	80.1%	69.3%	90.3%	83.2%	78.0%	81.0%	74.0%	93.8%
FY 1994										
Eligibles	185,457	79,176	48,705	11,653	45,923	199,177	71,642	48,251	11,716	67,568
Reenlistments	148,692	62,077	37,085	8,574	40,956	164,278	55,185	37,855	8,637	62,601
Reenlistment Rate	80.2%	78.4%	76.1%	73.6%	89.2%	82.5%	77.0%	78.5%	73.7%	92.6%

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-21B

Department of Defense

REENLISTMENT RATES BY SERVICE - FISCAL YEARS 1983 THROUGH PRESENT

	A/ "UNADJUSTED" REENLISTMENT RATES FOR CAREER REGULARS					B/ "ADJUSTED" REENLISTMENT RATES FOR CAREER REGULARS				
	TOTAL DoD	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE	TOTAL DoD	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
FY 1995										
Eligibles	180,927	79,582	47,383	11,811	42,151	176,313	57,823	48,833	11,832	57,825
Reenlistments	146,376	64,042	36,709	8,634	36,991	141,240	42,758	37,162	8,655	52,665
Reenlistment Rate	80.9%	80.5%	77.5%	73.1%	87.8%	80.1%	73.9%	76.1%	73.1%	91.1%
FY 1996										
Eligibles	184,194	88,689	39,658	13,199	42,648	184,609	73,864	48,004	13,215	49,526
Reenlistments	145,562	63,769	34,359	10,221	37,213	140,324	49,266	36,730	10,237	44,091
Reenlistment Rate	79.0%	71.9%	86.6%	77.4%	87.3%	76.0%	66.7%	76.5%	77.5%	89.0%
FY 1997										
Eligibles	177,907	77,599	46,183	13,281	40,844	181,426	77,599	47,460	13,291	43,076
Reenlistments	133,656	54,731	33,337	10,649	34,939	137,022	54,731	34,461	10,659	37,171
Reenlistment Rate	75.1%	70.5%	72.2%	80.2%	85.5%	75.5%	70.5%	72.6%	80.2%	86.3%

A/ "Unadjusted Reenlistment Rate" - The ratio of total reenlistments occurring in a given period to total separations of personnel eligible to reenlist in the same period. Expressed as a percentage.

B/ "Adjusted Reenlistment Rate" - The "unadjusted" rate adjusted to exclude the effects of: (1) early separations for immediate reenlistments and (2) other early discharges of eligibles under early release programs for strength control purposes.

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-22

Department of Defense

U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL IN SOUTH VIETNAM 1960 THROUGH 1973 A/

DATE	TOTAL (APPROX.)	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE	COAST GUARD
Dec 1960	900	800	15	2	68	-
Dec 1961	3,200	2,100	100	5	1,000	-
Jun 1962	9,000	5,900	300	700	2,100	-
Dec 1962	11,300	7,900	500	500	2,400	-
Jun 1963	15,400	10,200	600	600	4,000	-
Dec 1963	16,300	10,100	800	800	4,600	-
Jun 1964	16,500	9,900	1,000	600	5,000	-
Dec 1964	23,200	14,700	1,100	900	6,600	-
Jun 1965	134,800	27,300	17,000	53,700	36,400	400
Dec 1966	385,300	239,400	23,300	69,200	52,900	500
Jun 1967	448,800	285,700	28,500	78,400	55,700	500
Dec 1967	485,600	319,500	31,700	78,000	55,900	500
Jun 1968	534,700	354,300	35,600	83,600	60,700	500
Dec 1968	536,100	359,800	36,100	81,400	58,400	400
Apr 1969	543,400	363,300	36,500	81,800	61,400	400
Jun 1969	538,700	360,500	35,800	81,500	60,500	400
Dec 1969	475,200	331,100	30,200	55,100	58,400	400
Jun 1970	414,900	298,600	25,700	39,900	50,500	200
Dec 1970	334,600	249,600	16,700	25,100	43,100	100
Jun 1971	239,200	190,500	10,700	500	37,400	100
Dec 1971	156,800	119,700	7,600	600	28,800	100
Jun 1972	47,000	31,800	2,200	1,400	11,500	100
Dec 1972	24,200	13,800	1,500	1,200	7,600	100
Jun 1973	B/	B/	B/	B/	B/	B/
Dec 1973	B/	B/	B/	B/	B/	B/

A/ All figures are rounded except where noted.
B/ Totals for all Services combined were less than 250.

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-23

Department of Defense

PRINCIPAL WARS IN WHICH THE UNITED STATES PARTICIPATED
U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL SERVING AND CASUALTIES A/

War/Conflict	Branch of Service	Number Serving	Casualties			
			Total Deaths	Battle Deaths	Other Deaths	Wounds Not Mortal B/
Revolutionary War 1775 - 1783	Total	- C/	4,435	4,435	-	6,188
	Army	-	4,044	4,044	-	6,004
	Navy	-	342	342	-	114
	Marines	-	49	49	-	70
War of 1812 1812 - 1815	Total	286,730 D/	2,260	2,260	-	4,505
	Army	-	1,950	1,950	-	4,000
	Navy	-	265	265	-	439
	Marines	-	45	45	-	66
Mexican War 1846 - 1848	Total	78,718 D/	13,283	1,733	11,550	4,152
	Army	-	13,271	1,721	11,550	4,102
	Navy	-	1	1	-	3
	Marines	-	11	11	-	47
Civil War (Union Forces Only) 1861 - 1865 E/	Total	2,213,363	364,511	140,414	224,097	281,881
	Army	2,128,948 D/	359,528	138,154	221,374	280,040
	Navy	-	4,523	2,112	2,411	1,710
	Marines	84,415	460	148	312	131
Spanish -American War	Total	306,760	2,446	385	2,061	1,662
	Army F/	280,564	2,430	369	2,061	1,594
	Navy	22,875	10	10	-	47
	Marines	3,321	6	6	-	21

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-23

Department of Defense

PRINCIPAL WARS IN WHICH THE UNITED STATES PARTICIPATED
U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL SERVING AND CASUALTIES A/

War/Conflict	Branch of Service	Number Serving	Casualties			
			Total Deaths	Battle Deaths	Other Deaths	Wounds Not Mortal B/
World War I 1917 - 1918	Total	4,734,991	116,516	53,402	63,114	204,002
	Army G/	4,057,101	106,378	50,510	55,868	193,663
	Navy	599,051	7,287	431	6,856	819
	Marines	78,839	2,851	2,461	390	9,520
World War II 1941 - 1946 H/	Total	16,112,566	405,399	291,557	113,842	671,846
	Army I/	11,260,000	318,274	234,874	83,400	565,861
	Navy J/	4,183,466	62,614	36,950	25,664	37,778
	Marines	669,100	24,511	19,733	4,778	68,207
Korean Conflict 1950 - 1953 K/	Total	5,720,000	36,918	33,667	3,251	103,284
	Army	2,834,000	30,161	27,709	2,452 L/	77,596
	Navy	1,177,000	653	493	160	1,576
	Marines	424,000	4,606	4,267	339	23,744
	Air Force	1,285,000	1,498	1,198	300	368
Vietnam Conflict 1964 - 1973 M/	Total	8,744,000	58,188	47,390	10,798	153,303
	Army	4,368,000	38,205	30,931	7,274	96,802
	Navy	1,842,000	2,562	1,631	931	4,178
	Marines	794,000	14,838	13,085	1,753	51,392
	Air Force	1,740,000	2,583	1,743	840	931

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-23

Department of Defense

HISTORICAL BACKGROUND AND NOTES

A. Data prior to World War I are based on incomplete records in many cases. Casualty data are confined to dead and wounded and, therefore, exclude personnel captured or missing in action who were subsequently returned to military control.

B. Marine Corps data for World War II, the Spanish-American War, and prior wars represent the number of individuals wounded, whereas all other data in this column represent the total number (incidence) of wounds.

C. Not known, but estimates range from 184,000 to 250,000.

D. As reported by the Commissioner of Pensions in his annual report for fiscal year 1903.

E. Authoritative statistics for the Confederate forces are not available. Estimates of the number who served range from 600,000 to 1,500,000. The final report of the Provost Marshal General, 1863-1866, indicated 133,821 Confederate deaths (74,524 battle and 59,297 other) based upon incomplete returns. In addition, an estimated 26,000 to 31,000 Confederate personnel died in Union prisons.

F. Number serving covers the period April 21 to August 13, 1898, while dead and wounded data are for the period May 1 to August 31, 1898. Active hostilities ceased on August 13, 1898, but ratifications of the Treaty of Peace were not exchanged between the United States and Spain until April 11, 1899.

G. Includes air service. Battle deaths and wounds not mortal include casualties suffered by American forces in northern Russia to August 25, 1919, and in Siberia to April 1, 1920. Other deaths cover the period April 1, 1917, to December 31, 1918.

H. Data are for the period December 1, 1941, through December 31, 1946, when hostilities were officially terminated by Presidential Proclamation, but a few battle deaths or wounds not mortal were incurred after the Japanese acceptance of the Allied peace terms on August 14, 1945. Number serving from December 1, 1941, through August 31, 1945, were: Total - 14,903,213; Army - 10,420,000; Navy - 3,883,520; and Marine Corps - 599,693.

I. Includes Army air forces.

J. Battle deaths and wounds not mortal include casualties incurred in October 1941 due to hostile action.

K. **As a result of ongoing Military Service review of available Korean Conflict casualty record information, updates to previously reported figures for "battle" and "other" deaths are reflected in Table 2-23.**

L. As reported in ***Battle Casualties and Medical Statistics: U.S. Army Experience in the Korean War*** by Frank Reister, published by the Surgeon General of the Department of the Army in 1973. This figure represents nonbattle admissions in Korea and includes deaths resulting from injuries, suicides, homicides, and disease.

M. Number serving covers the period August 4, 1964, through January 27, 1973, (date of cease-fire). Wounds not mortal exclude 150,332 persons not requiring hospital care. Known status of casualties is as of September 30, 1997.

SECTION III

CIVILIAN PERSONNEL

SECTION III - CIVILIAN PERSONNEL

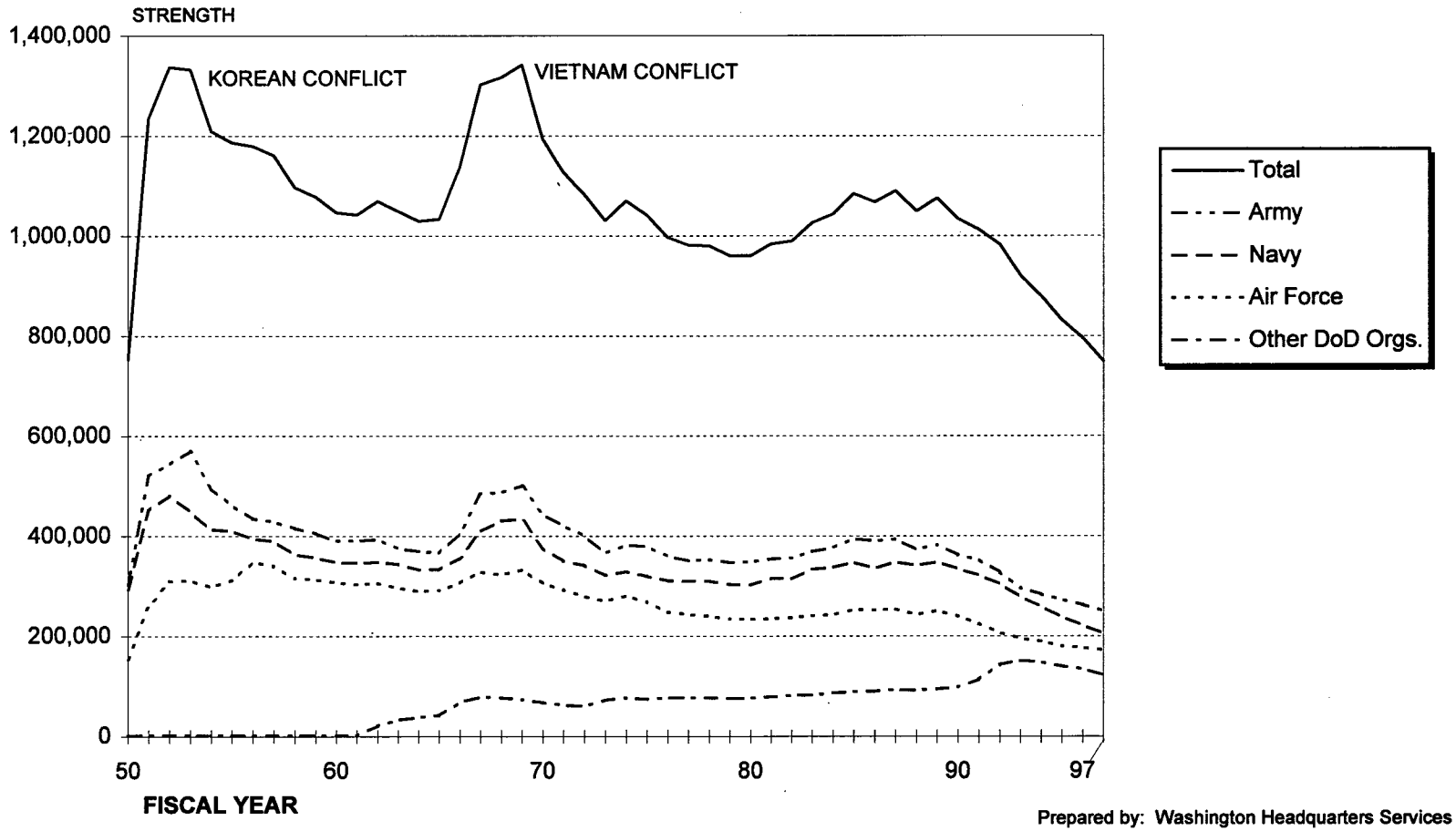
General

Civilian personnel statistics in this section present personnel in the following categories: direct or indirect hires; those supporting military or civil functions; and those formerly subject to Office of Management and Budget (OMB) ceiling controls used to administer Presidential employment ceiling limitations and those exempt from the ceiling controls. (See the Glossary of Terms.) Data are provided which show the worldwide distribution of both direct and indirect hires. Additional tables display the data by location of personnel (region, area, and/or country) and by organizational component (Army, Navy, Air Force, or other DoD organizations). Data on trends in annual accession and separation rates are also provided.

Highlights

As can be seen in Table 3-3, the total DoD civilian workforce, subject to the former OMB ceiling, decreased by 46,760 in FY 1997. The number of direct hire civilian personnel decreased by 46,300, while the number of indirect hires decreased by 460, all of whom were foreign nationals. Among the Military Departments, the Navy reported the largest decrease in civilian personnel (16,368), followed by the Army (13,340), and then the Air Force (4,526). The civilian workforce for other DoD organizations decreased by 12,526.

DoD DIRECT HIRE CIVILIAN PERSONNEL STRENGTH - SUMMARY
FISCAL YEARS 1950 - 1997



Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information
Operations and Reports

FIGURE 3-1

TABLE 3-1
Department of Defense
TOTAL CIVILIAN PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY - MILITARY FUNCTIONS (309B)
September 30, 1997

Regional Area/Country	Total Direct Hire	Total Foreign Nationals	U. S. Citizens Direct Hire	Foreign Nationals Direct Hire	Foreign Nationals Indirect Hire
United States and Territories					
Continental United States (CONUS)	641,222	137	641,085	137	0
Alaska	4,630	0	4,630	0	0
Hawaii	17,216	1	17,215	1	0
American Samoa	1	0	1	0	0
Guam	3,131	5	3,130	1	4
Johnston Atoll	48	0	48	0	0
Northern Mariana Islands	1	0	1	0	0
Puerto Rico	2,732	1	2,731	1	0
U. S. Virgin Islands	96	3	93	3	0
Wake Island	1	0	1	0	0
Total - United States and Territories	669,078	147	668,935	143	4
Europe					
Austria	1	0	1	0	0
Belgium*	593	650	592	1	649
Bosnia and Herzegovina	2	0	2	0	0
Croatia	1	0	1	0	0
Denmark*	6	5	1	5	0
Finland	6	1	6	0	1
France*	12	0	12	0	0
Germany*	16,281	17,071	16,280	1	17,070

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 3-1
Department of Defense
TOTAL CIVILIAN PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY - MILITARY FUNCTIONS (309B)
September 30, 1997

Regional Area/Country	Total Direct Hire	Total Foreign Nationals	U. S. Citizens Direct Hire	Foreign Nationals Direct Hire	Foreign Nationals Indirect Hire
Greece*	90	9	90	0	9
Greenland*	2	0	2	0	0
Hungary	3	0	3	0	0
Iceland*	1,020	737	283	737	0
Italy*	5,490	3,175	2,316	3,174	1
Luxembourg*	13	10	13	0	10
Netherlands*	316	263	314	2	261
Norway*	14	9	5	9	0
Poland	1	0	1	0	0
Portugal*	903	707	196	707	0
Spain*	440	1,159	440	0	1,159
Turkey*	791	327	465	326	1
United Kingdom*	2,328	575	1,901	427	148
Total - Europe	28,313	24,698	22,924	5,389	19,309
Former Soviet Union					
Russia	3	0	3	0	0
Total - Former Soviet Union	3	0	3	0	0
East Asia and Pacific					
Australia	12	3	9	3	0
China	8	8	0	8	0

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 3-1
Department of Defense
TOTAL CIVILIAN PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY - MILITARY FUNCTIONS (309B)
September 30, 1997

Regional Area/Country	Total Direct Hire	Total Foreign Nationals	U. S. Citizens Direct Hire	Foreign Nationals Direct Hire	Foreign Nationals Indirect Hire
Indonesia	60	60	0	60	0
Japan	6,977	18,374	6,965	12	18,362
Korea, Republic of	10,768	10,430	2,525	8,243	2,187
Laos	2	0	2	0	0
Malaysia	7	2	7	0	2
Marshall Islands	71	0	71	0	0
New Zealand	9	1	8	1	0
Philippines	7	1	6	1	0
Singapore	82	41	43	39	2
Thailand	154	150	4	150	0
Vietnam	2	0	2	0	0
Total - East Asia and Pacific	18,159	29,070	9,642	8,517	20,553
North Africa, Near East, and South Asia					
Bahrain	309	54	255	54	0
Egypt	233	189	44	189	0
Israel	39	16	23	16	0
Jordan	7	5	2	5	0
Kuwait	76	2	74	2	0
Morocco	1	0	1	0	0
Oman	2	1	1	1	0
Pakistan	6	6	0	6	0

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 3-1

Department of Defense

TOTAL CIVILIAN PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY - MILITARY FUNCTIONS (309B)

September 30, 1997

Regional Area/Country	Total Direct Hire	Total Foreign Nationals	U. S. Citizens Direct Hire	Foreign Nationals Direct Hire	Foreign Nationals Indirect Hire
Qatar	13	0	13	0	0
Saudi Arabia	451	78	373	78	0
Seychelles	68	65	3	65	0
Tunisia	2	0	2	0	0
United Arab Emirates	7	2	5	2	0
Yemen	3	3	0	3	0
Total - North Africa, Near East, and South Asia	1,217	421	796	421	0
Sub-Saharan Africa					
Benin	1	0	1	0	0
Gambia, The	1	0	1	0	0
Ghana	3	0	3	0	0
Kenya	5	3	2	3	0
Malawi	1	0	1	0	0
Namibia	1	0	1	0	0
Senegal	1	0	1	0	0
Somalia	3	3	0	3	0
Sudan	2	2	0	2	0
Total - Sub-Saharan Africa	18	8	10	8	0
Western Hemisphere					
Argentina	2	0	2	0	0

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 3-1

Department of Defense

TOTAL CIVILIAN PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY - MILITARY FUNCTIONS (309B)

September 30, 1997

Regional Area/Country	Total Direct Hire	Total Foreign Nationals	U. S. Citizens Direct Hire	Foreign Nationals Direct Hire	Foreign Nationals Indirect Hire
Belize	1	0	1	0	0
Bolivia	5	0	5	0	0
Brazil	3	0	3	0	0
Canada	60	31	29	31	0
Chile	1	0	1	0	0
Colombia	1	0	1	0	0
Costa Rica	1	0	1	0	0
Cuba (Guantanamo)	517	181	336	181	0
Dominican Republic	3	3	0	3	0
Ecuador	1	0	1	0	0
El Salvador	1	0	1	0	0
Haiti	5	1	4	1	0
Honduras	6	0	6	0	0
Jamaica	1	0	1	0	0
Mexico	6	0	6	0	0
Panama	4,120	2,183	1,937	2,183	0
Peru	39	35	4	35	0
Uruguay	1	0	1	0	0
Venezuela	4	0	4	0	0
Total - Western Hemisphere	4,778	2,434	2,344	2,434	0

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 3-1

Department of Defense

TOTAL CIVILIAN PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY - MILITARY FUNCTIONS (309B)

September 30, 1997

Regional Area/Country	Total Direct Hire	Total Foreign Nationals	U. S. Citizens Direct Hire	Foreign Nationals Direct Hire	Foreign Nationals Indirect Hire
Undistributed					
Ashore	1	1	0	1	0
Total - Undistributed	1	1	0	1	0
Total - Foreign Countries	52,489	56,632	35,719	16,770	39,862
Total - Worldwide	721,567	56,779	704,654	16,913	39,866
Total - Civil Function Civilians (not included above)	26,031	6	26,025	6	0

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 3-1

Department of Defense

ARMY CIVILIAN PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY - MILITARY FUNCTIONS (309B)

September 30, 1997

Regional Area/Country	Total Direct Hire	Total Foreign Nationals	U. S. Citizens Direct Hire	Foreign Nationals Direct Hire	Foreign Nationals Indirect Hire
United States and Territories					
Continental United States (CONUS)	191,345	0	191,345	0	0
Alaska	2,550	0	2,550	0	0
Hawaii	4,779	0	4,779	0	0
American Samoa	1	0	1	0	0
Guam	17	0	17	0	0
Johnston Atoll	48	0	48	0	0
Northern Mariana Islands	1	0	1	0	0
Puerto Rico	842	0	842	0	0
U. S. Virgin Islands	96	3	93	3	0
Wake Island	1	0	1	0	0
Total - United States and Territories	199,680	3	199,677	3	0
Europe					
Austria	1	0	1	0	0
Belgium*	318	605	318	0	605
Bosnia and Herzegovina	1	0	1	0	0
Croatia	1	0	1	0	0
Denmark*	1	0	1	0	0
France*	8	0	8	0	0
Germany*	9,319	13,413	9,319	0	13,413
Greece*	6	7	6	0	7

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 3-1
Department of Defense
ARMY CIVILIAN PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY - MILITARY FUNCTIONS (309B)
September 30, 1997

Regional Area/Country	Total Direct Hire	Total Foreign Nationals	U. S. Citizens Direct Hire	Foreign Nationals Direct Hire	Foreign Nationals Indirect Hire
Hungary	2	0	2	0	0
Italy*	1,321	912	409	912	0
Luxembourg*	12	10	12	0	10
Netherlands*	176	227	176	0	227
Norway*	2	0	2	0	0
Poland	1	0	1	0	0
Portugal*	2	1	1	1	0
Spain*	7	0	7	0	0
Turkey*	51	35	16	35	0
United Kingdom*	307	200	117	190	10
Total - Europe	11,536	15,410	10,398	1,138	14,272
Former Soviet Union					
Russia	2	0	2	0	0
Total - Former Soviet Union	2	0	2	0	0
East Asia and Pacific					
Japan	735	3,215	735	0	3,215
Korea, Republic of	8,507	9,041	1,641	6,866	2,175
Marshall Islands	71	0	71	0	0
Thailand	126	126	0	126	0
Total - East Asia and Pacific	9,439	12,382	2,447	6,992	5,390

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 3-1

Department of Defense

ARMY CIVILIAN PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY - MILITARY FUNCTIONS (309B)

September 30, 1997

Regional Area/Country	Total Direct Hire	Total Foreign Nationals	U. S. Citizens Direct Hire	Foreign Nationals Direct Hire	Foreign Nationals Indirect Hire
North Africa, Near East, and South Asia					
Egypt	17	0	17	0	0
Israel	3	0	3	0	0
Kuwait	41	1	40	1	0
Morocco	1	0	1	0	0
Qatar	12	0	12	0	0
Saudi Arabia	288	53	235	53	0
Tunisia	2	0	2	0	0
United Arab Emirates	4	0	4	0	0
Total - North Africa, Near East, and South Asia	368	54	314	54	0
Sub-Saharan Africa					
Benin	1	0	1	0	0
Ghana	3	0	3	0	0
Malawi	1	0	1	0	0
Namibia	1	0	1	0	0
Senegal	1	0	1	0	0
Total - Sub-Saharan Africa	7	0	7	0	0
Western Hemisphere					
Argentina	2	0	2	0	0
Belize	1	0	1	0	0

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 3-1

Department of Defense

ARMY CIVILIAN PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY - MILITARY FUNCTIONS (309B)

September 30, 1997

Regional Area/Country	Total Direct Hire	Total Foreign Nationals	U. S. Citizens Direct Hire	Foreign Nationals Direct Hire	Foreign Nationals Indirect Hire
Bolivia	4	0	4	0	0
Brazil	3	0	3	0	0
Canada	4	0	4	0	0
Colombia	1	0	1	0	0
Costa Rica	1	0	1	0	0
Ecuador	1	0	1	0	0
El Salvador	1	0	1	0	0
Honduras	6	0	6	0	0
Mexico	5	0	5	0	0
Panama	2,189	1,195	994	1,195	0
Peru	3	0	3	0	0
Uruguay	1	0	1	0	0
Venezuela	4	0	4	0	0
Total - Western Hemisphere	2,226	1,195	1,031	1,195	0
Total - Foreign Countries	23,578	29,041	14,199	9,379	19,662
Total - Worldwide	223,258	29,044	213,876	9,382	19,662

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 3-1

Department of Defense

NAVY CIVILIAN PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY - MILITARY FUNCTIONS (309B)

September 30, 1997

Regional Area/Country	Total Direct Hire	Total Foreign Nationals	U. S. Citizens Direct Hire	Foreign Nationals Direct Hire	Foreign Nationals Indirect Hire
United States and Territories					
Continental United States (CONUS)	184,554	78	184,476	78	0
Alaska	23	0	23	0	0
Hawaii	9,361	1	9,360	1	0
Guam	2,131	5	2,130	1	4
Puerto Rico	689	1	688	1	0
Total - United States and Territories	196,758	85	196,677	81	4
Europe					
France*	2	0	2	0	0
Germany*	6	0	6	0	0
Greece*	79	0	79	0	0
Iceland*	796	688	108	688	0
Italy*	2,236	1,393	843	1,393	0
Norway*	1	0	1	0	0
Portugal*	20	19	1	19	0
Spain*	249	1,084	249	0	1,084
United Kingdom*	461	194	267	194	0
Total - Europe	3,850	3,378	1,556	2,294	1,084
East Asia and Pacific					
Australia	3	0	3	0	0

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 3-1
Department of Defense
NAVY CIVILIAN PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY - MILITARY FUNCTIONS (309B)
September 30, 1997

Regional Area/Country	Total Direct Hire	Total Foreign Nationals	U. S. Citizens Direct Hire	Foreign Nationals Direct Hire	Foreign Nationals Indirect Hire
China	8	8	0	8	0
Indonesia	60	60	0	60	0
Japan	1,973	9,968	1,963	10	9,958
Korea, Republic of	139	113	26	113	0
Laos	2	0	2	0	0
Malaysia	1	0	1	0	0
New Zealand	6	0	6	0	0
Philippines	7	1	6	1	0
Singapore	74	38	36	38	0
Thailand	26	23	3	23	0
Vietnam	2	0	2	0	0
Total - East Asia and Pacific	2,301	10,211	2,048	253	9,958
North Africa, Near East, and South Asia					
Bahrain	156	43	113	43	0
Egypt	172	169	3	169	0
Saudi Arabia	2	0	2	0	0
Seychelles	68	65	3	65	0
Total - North Africa, Near East, and South Asia	398	277	121	277	0
Sub-Saharan Africa					
Gambia, The	1	0	1	0	0

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 3-1

Department of Defense

NAVY CIVILIAN PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY - MILITARY FUNCTIONS (309B)

September 30, 1997

Regional Area/Country	Total Direct Hire	Total Foreign Nationals	U. S. Citizens Direct Hire	Foreign Nationals Direct Hire	Foreign Nationals Indirect Hire
Total - Sub-Saharan Africa	1	0	1	0	0
Western Hemisphere					
Canada	7	1	6	1	0
Chile	1	0	1	0	0
Cuba (Guantanamo)	451	181	270	181	0
Dominican Republic	3	3	0	3	0
Haiti	1	1	0	1	0
Jamaica	1	0	1	0	0
Mexico	1	0	1	0	0
Panama	213	124	89	124	0
Peru	36	35	1	35	0
Total - Western Hemisphere	714	345	369	345	0
Total - Foreign Countries	7,264	14,211	4,095	3,169	11,042
Total - Worldwide	204,022	14,296	200,772	3,250	11,046

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 3-1

Department of Defense

AIR FORCE CIVILIAN PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY - MILITARY FUNCTIONS (309B)

September 30, 1997

Regional Area/Country	Total Direct Hire	Total Foreign Nationals	U. S. Citizens Direct Hire	Foreign Nationals Direct Hire	Foreign Nationals Indirect Hire
United States and Territories					
Continental United States (CONUS)	160,805	10	160,795	10	0
Alaska	1,729	0	1,729	0	0
Hawaii	1,951	0	1,951	0	0
Guam	525	0	525	0	0
Puerto Rico	334	0	334	0	0
Total - United States and Territories	165,344	10	165,334	10	0
Europe					
Belgium*	7	2	7	0	2
Denmark*	2	2	0	2	0
France*	2	0	2	0	0
Germany*	1,173	2,416	1,173	0	2,416
Greece*	5	2	5	0	2
Greenland*	2	0	2	0	0
Hungary	1	0	1	0	0
Iceland*	43	33	10	33	0
Italy*	817	586	231	586	0
Netherlands*	8	2	8	0	2
Norway*	11	9	2	9	0
Portugal*	756	647	109	647	0
Spain*	5	14	5	0	14

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 3-1

Department of Defense

AIR FORCE CIVILIAN PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY - MILITARY FUNCTIONS (309B)

September 30, 1997

Regional Area/Country	Total Direct Hire	Total Foreign Nationals	U. S. Citizens Direct Hire	Foreign Nationals Direct Hire	Foreign Nationals Indirect Hire
Turkey*	399	194	205	194	0
United Kingdom*	606	12	594	12	0
Total - Europe	3,837	3,919	2,354	1,483	2,436
East Asia and Pacific					
Australia	1	0	1	0	0
Japan	864	4,405	864	0	4,405
Korea, Republic of	1,095	930	165	930	0
Total - East Asia and Pacific	1,960	5,335	1,030	930	4,405
North Africa, Near East, and South Asia					
Egypt	37	19	18	19	0
Israel	1	0	1	0	0
Jordan	7	5	2	5	0
Kuwait	13	0	13	0	0
Oman	2	1	1	1	0
Pakistan	6	6	0	6	0
Qatar	1	0	1	0	0
Saudi Arabia	84	25	59	25	0
United Arab Emirates	3	2	1	2	0
Yemen	3	3	0	3	0
Total - North Africa, Near East, and South Asia	157	61	96	61	0

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 3-1

Department of Defense

AIR FORCE CIVILIAN PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY - MILITARY FUNCTIONS (309B)

September 30, 1997

Regional Area/Country	Total Direct Hire	Total Foreign Nationals	U. S. Citizens Direct Hire	Foreign Nationals Direct Hire	Foreign Nationals Indirect Hire
Sub-Saharan Africa					
Kenya	5	3	2	3	0
Somalia	3	3	0	3	0
Sudan	2	2	0	2	0
Total - Sub-Saharan Africa	10	8	2	8	0
Western Hemisphere					
Canada	2	0	2	0	0
Panama	864	562	302	562	0
Total - Western Hemisphere	866	562	304	562	0
Undistributed					
Ashore	1	1	0	1	0
Total - Undistributed	1	1	0	1	0
Total - Foreign Countries	6,831	9,886	3,786	3,045	6,841
Total - Worldwide	172,175	9,896	169,120	3,055	6,841

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 3-1

Department of Defense

OTHER DoD CIVILIAN PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY - MILITARY FUNCTIONS (309B)

September 30, 1997

Regional Area/Country	Total Direct Hire	Total Foreign Nationals	U. S. Citizens Direct Hire	Foreign Nationals Direct Hire	Foreign Nationals Indirect Hire
United States and Territories					
Continental United States (CONUS)	104,518	49	104,469	49	0
Alaska	328	0	328	0	0
Hawaii	1,125	0	1,125	0	0
Guam	458	0	458	0	0
Puerto Rico	867	0	867	0	0
Total - United States and Territories	107,296	49	107,247	49	0
Europe					
Belgium*	268	43	267	1	42
Bosnia and Herzegovina	1	0	1	0	0
Denmark*	3	3	0	3	0
Finland	6	1	6	0	1
Germany*	5,783	1,242	5,782	1	1,241
Iceland*	181	16	165	16	0
Italy*	1,116	284	833	283	1
Luxembourg*	1	0	1	0	0
Netherlands*	132	34	130	2	32
Portugal*	125	40	85	40	0
Spain*	179	61	179	0	61
Turkey*	341	98	244	97	1
United Kingdom*	954	169	923	31	138

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 3-1
Department of Defense
OTHER DoD CIVILIAN PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY - MILITARY FUNCTIONS (309B)
September 30, 1997

Regional Area/Country	Total Direct Hire	Total Foreign Nationals	U. S. Citizens Direct Hire	Foreign Nationals Direct Hire	Foreign Nationals Indirect Hire
Total - Europe	9,090	1,991	8,616	474	1,517
Former Soviet Union					
Russia	1	0	1	0	0
Total - Former Soviet Union	1	0	1	0	0
East Asia and Pacific					
Australia	8	3	5	3	0
Japan	3,405	786	3,403	2	784
Korea, Republic of	1,027	346	693	334	12
Malaysia	6	2	6	0	2
New Zealand	3	1	2	1	0
Singapore	8	3	7	1	2
Thailand	2	1	1	1	0
Total - East Asia and Pacific	4,459	1,142	4,117	342	800
North Africa, Near East, and South Asia					
Bahrain	153	11	142	11	0
Egypt	7	1	6	1	0
Israel	35	16	19	16	0
Kuwait	22	1	21	1	0
Saudi Arabia	77	0	77	0	0

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 3-1

Department of Defense

OTHER DoD CIVILIAN PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY - MILITARY FUNCTIONS (309B)

September 30, 1997

Regional Area/Country	Total Direct Hire	Total Foreign Nationals	U. S. Citizens Direct Hire	Foreign Nationals Direct Hire	Foreign Nationals Indirect Hire
Total - North Africa, Near East, and South Asia	294	29	265	29	0
Western Hemisphere					
Bolivia	1	0	1	0	0
Canada	47	30	17	30	0
Cuba (Guantanamo)	66	0	66	0	0
Haiti	4	0	4	0	0
Panama	854	302	552	302	0
Total - Western Hemisphere	972	332	640	332	0
Total - Foreign Countries	14,816	3,494	13,639	1,177	2,317
Total - Worldwide	122,112	3,543	120,886	1,226	2,317

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

CIVILIAN PERSONNEL BY SERVICE AND OTHER DoD ORGANIZATIONS - FISCAL YEAR 1997

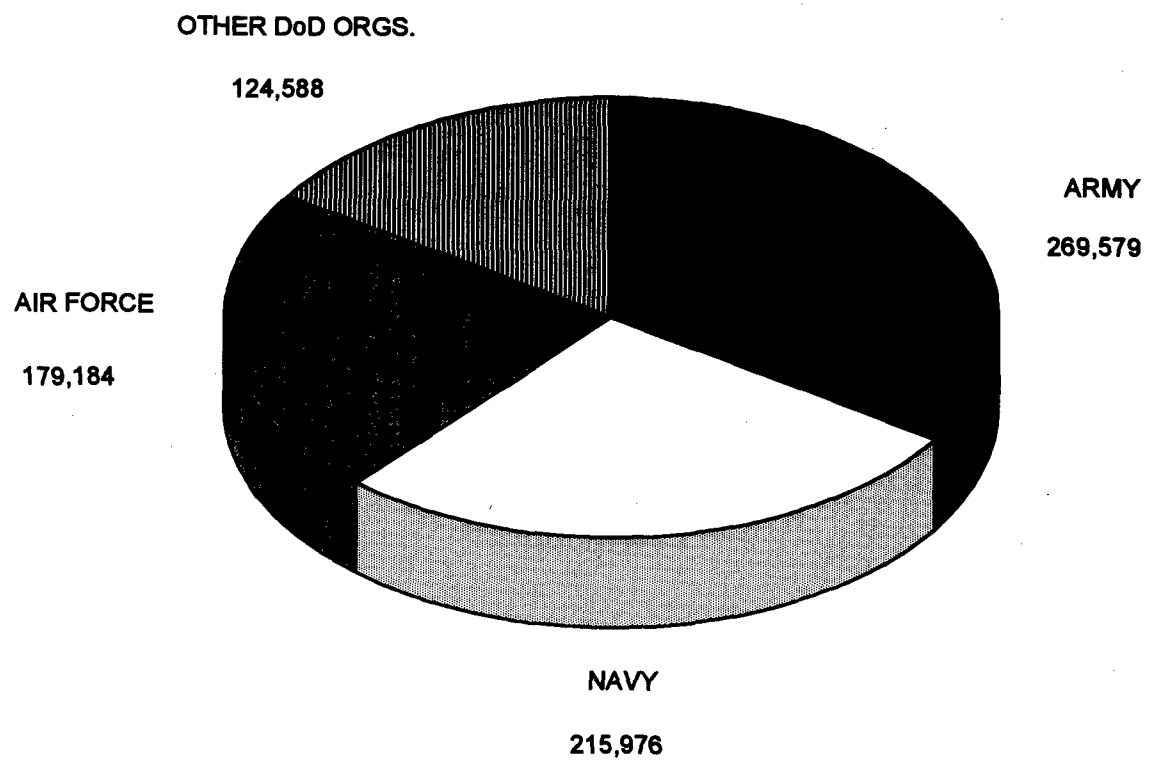


FIGURE 3-2

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information
Operations and Reports

TABLE 3-2

Department of Defense

CIVILIAN PERSONNEL BY MILITARY DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER DoD ORGANIZATIONS

FISCAL YEARS 1978 THROUGH PRESENT

Date	Total DoD			Army			
	Total	Direct Hire	Indirect Hire	Total	Military Functions	Civil Functions	Indirect Hire
1978	1,061,361	980,313	81,048	408,494	318,643	34,560	55,291
1979	1,035,603	960,286	75,317	396,340	312,337	34,357	49,646
1980	1,034,686	960,116	74,570	397,247	315,012	33,522	48,713
1981	1,063,707	984,183	79,524	408,193	321,599	32,761	53,833
1982	1,072,426	989,633	82,793	413,874	324,363	32,252	57,259
1983	1,110,641	1,026,461	84,180	427,853	335,722	33,507	58,624
1984	1,128,844	1,043,747	85,097	436,851	347,219	29,742	59,890
1985	1,171,054	1,084,549	86,505	455,493	363,280	31,320	60,893
1986	1,153,009	1,067,974	85,035	449,391	357,788	32,172	59,431
1987	1,174,826	1,090,018	84,808	453,982	362,441	31,362	60,179
1988	1,129,792	1,049,619	80,173	428,936	340,379	32,240	56,317
1989	1,155,254	1,075,437	79,817	437,851	350,818	31,196	55,837
1990	1,110,182	1,034,152	76,030	415,064	332,508	29,186	53,370
1991	1,082,847	1,012,716	70,131	400,659	322,177	30,077	48,405
1992	1,043,467	982,774	60,693	366,517	296,318	31,197	39,002
1993	972,838	921,179	51,659	326,647	265,886	30,550	30,211
1994	926,583	879,878	46,705	309,266	253,563	29,740	25,963
1995	874,142	831,806	42,336	296,236	243,544	29,687	23,005
1996	836,247	795,921	40,326	283,024	234,660	27,822	20,542
1997	789,327	749,461	39,866	269,579	223,489	26,428	19,662

NOTE: Direct hire civilians are total employment (including former nonceiling) as reported officially to OPM on the SF 113-A. Indirect hire civilians are foreign nationals rendering personal services to the Military Departments under contracts or agreements with foreign governments.

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 3-2

Department of Defense

CIVILIAN PERSONNEL BY MILITARY DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER DoD ORGANIZATIONS

FISCAL YEARS 1978 THROUGH PRESENT

	Navy			Air Force			Other DoD Organizations		
Date	Total	Direct Hire	Indirect Hire	Total	Direct Hire	Indirect Hire	Total	Direct Hire	Indirect Hire
1978	320,256	309,880	10,376	254,249	240,182	14,067	78,362	77,048	1,314
1979	314,199	303,472	10,727	247,493	234,249	13,244	77,571	75,871	1,700
1980	313,229	302,498	10,731	246,536	233,132	13,404	77,674	75,952	1,722
1981	326,025	315,290	10,735	248,246	235,014	13,232	81,243	79,519	1,724
1982	324,913	314,244	10,669	250,048	236,996	13,052	83,591	81,778	1,813
1983	344,401	333,756	10,645	253,940	240,977	12,963	84,447	82,499	1,948
1984	347,596	337,213	10,383	255,603	242,622	12,981	88,794	86,951	1,843
1985	358,171	347,731	10,440	266,801	253,333	13,468	90,589	88,885	1,704
1986	346,015	335,651	10,364	265,771	252,127	13,644	91,832	90,236	1,596
1987	358,405	347,915	10,490	267,005	254,446	12,559	95,434	93,854	1,580
1988	351,856	341,655	10,201	255,151	243,110	12,041	93,849	92,235	1,614
1989	357,962	347,456	10,506	262,749	250,840	11,909	96,692	95,127	1,565
1990	344,390	334,271	10,119	250,851	239,820	11,031	99,877	98,367	1,510
1991	331,977	321,806	10,171	235,173	225,001	10,172	115,038	113,655	1,383
1992	314,463	304,369	10,094	216,285	207,633	8,652	146,202	143,257	2,945
1993	289,084	278,746	10,338	203,280	195,034	8,246	153,827	150,963	2,864
1994	269,100	258,657	10,443	197,231	189,588	7,643	150,986	148,330	2,656
1995	248,423	238,067	10,356	186,786	180,148	6,638	142,697	140,360	2,337
1996	232,426	221,684	10,742	183,720	177,025	6,695	137,077	134,730	2,347
1997	215,976	204,930	11,046	179,184	172,343	6,841	124,588	122,271	2,317

NOTE: Direct hire civilians are total employment (including former nonceiling) as reported officially to OPM on the SF 113-A. Indirect hire civilians are foreign nationals rendering personal services to the Military Departments under contracts or agreements with foreign governments.

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 3-3

Department of Defense

SUMMARY OF CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT SUBJECT TO FORMER OMB CEILING A/

FISCAL YEARS 1988 THROUGH PRESENT

Department and Function	30 Sep 88	30 Sep 89	30 Sep 90	30 Sep 91	30 Sep 92	30 Sep 93	30 Sep 94	30 Sep 95	30 Sep 96	30 Sep 97
Military Functions	1,090,479	1,117,449	1,073,227	1,044,300	1,003,209	935,875	891,100	842,919	806,865	761,433
Direct Hire B/	1,010,306	1,037,632	997,197	974,169	942,516	884,216	844,395	800,583	766,539	721,567
Indirect Hire C/	80,173	79,817	76,030	70,131	60,693	51,659	46,705	42,336	40,326	39,866
Army	394,842	405,008	382,058	366,948	333,691	295,032	278,522	266,205	254,932	242,920
Direct Hire	338,525	349,171	328,688	318,543	294,689	264,821	252,559	243,200	234,390	223,258
Indirect Hire	56,317	55,837	53,370	48,405	39,002	30,211	25,963	23,005	20,542	19,662
Navy	348,570	354,942	342,101	329,592	309,490	285,934	266,337	247,760	231,436	215,068
Direct Hire	338,369	344,436	331,982	319,421	299,396	275,596	255,894	237,404	220,694	204,022
Indirect Hire	10,201	10,506	10,119	10,171	10,094	10,338	10,443	10,356	10,742	11,046
Air Force	254,070	261,571	249,862	233,491	214,796	201,991	196,077	186,545	183,542	179,016
Direct Hire	242,029	249,662	238,831	223,319	206,144	193,745	188,434	179,907	176,847	172,175
Indirect Hire	12,041	11,909	11,031	10,172	8,652	8,246	7,643	6,638	6,695	6,841
Other DoD Organizations	92,997	95,928	99,206	114,269	145,232	152,918	150,164	142,409	136,955	124,429
Direct Hire	91,383	94,363	97,696	112,886	142,287	150,054	147,508	140,072	134,608	122,112
Indirect Hire	1,614	1,565	1,510	1,383	2,945	2,864	2,656	2,337	2,347	2,317
Civil Functions (All Direct Hire)	30,446	29,248	27,258	28,252	29,474	28,535	27,959	29,080	27,359	26,031
Army	30,444	29,246	27,257	28,251	29,473	28,534	27,958	29,079	27,358	26,030
Air Force	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total Military and Civil Functions	1,120,925	1,146,697	1,100,485	1,072,552	1,032,683	964,410	919,059	871,999	834,224	787,464
Direct Hire B/	1,040,752	1,066,880	1,024,455	1,002,421	971,990	912,751	872,354	829,663	793,898	747,598
Indirect Hire C/	80,173	79,817	76,030	70,131	60,693	51,659	46,705	42,336	40,326	39,866

A/ Office of Management and Budget (OMB) ceiling control removed for FY 95 and subsequent years.
B/ As reported officially to the Office of Personnel Management.
C/ Foreign nationals supporting the Military Departments overseas under contracts or agreements with foreign governments. All indirect hires support military functions.

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 3-4

Department of Defense

DIRECT HIRE CIVILIAN PERSONNEL - FISCAL YEARS 1938 THROUGH PRESENT

DATE	ARMY A/			NAVY	AIR A/ FORCE	OTHER DoD ORGANIZATIONS	TOTAL DoD
	TOTAL	MILITARY FUNCTIONS	CIVIL FUNCTIONS				
30 Jun 1938	94,189			69,268			163,457
30 Jun 1939	110,204			85,793			195,997
30 Jun 1940	137,354			118,671			256,025
30 Jun 1941	329,019			227,054			556,073
30 Nov 1941	439,219			283,962			723,181
30 Jun 1942	852,148			432,196			1,284,344
30 Jun 1943	1,545,457			647,763			2,193,220
30 Jun 1944	1,503,214			736,003			2,239,217
30 Jun 1945	1,881,495 B/			746,515			2,628,010 B/
31 Jul 1945	1,843,299			751,916 B/			2,595,215
30 Jun 1946	927,303			488,922			1,416,225
30 Jun 1947	503,213			355,929			859,142
30 Sep 1947	359,429			340,809	135,798	49	836,085
30 Jun 1948	370,684	303,304	67,380	346,925	152,391	962	870,962
30 Jun 1949	368,935	309,858	59,077	343,356	166,054	1,530	879,875
28 Feb 1950	309,421			283,504 C/	149,437 C/	1,737	744,099
31 Mar 1950	298,333 C/	256,031 C/	42,302 C/	293,143	149,586	1,755	742,817 C/
30 Jun 1950	303,599	260,795	42,804	293,347	154,453	1,750	753,149
30 Jun 1951	521,018	486,726	34,292	451,586	260,728	2,166	1,235,498
30 Jun 1952	543,853 D/	514,685 D/	29,168 D/	481,326	309,663	2,253	1,337,095
31 Jul 1952	543,507			482,348 D/	311,366	2,234	1,339,455 D/
31 Jan 1953	536,917			474,662	315,967 D/	2,249	1,329,795
31 Jan 1953	623,421 E/	595,766 E/	27,655 E/	474,662	326,059 E/	2,249	1,426,391 E/

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 3-4

Department of Defense

DIRECT HIRE CIVILIAN PERSONNEL - FISCAL YEARS 1938 THROUGH PRESENT

DATE	ARMY A/			NAVY	AIR A/ FORCE	OTHER DoD ORGANIZATIONS	TOTAL DoD
	TOTAL	MILITARY FUNCTIONS	CIVIL FUNCTIONS				
30 Jun 1953	570,295	542,545	27,750	448,874	310,913	1,986	1,332,068
30 Jun 1954	495,273	469,345	25,928	413,134	298,592	1,893	1,208,892
30 Jun 1955	461,986	435,738	26,248	410,564	312,076	1,954	1,186,580
30 Jun 1956	434,691	406,661	28,030	394,669	348,230	1,899	1,179,489
30 Jun 1957	429,217	400,248	28,969	389,717	340,326	1,655	1,160,915
30 Jun 1958	415,914	387,691	28,223	363,729	315,806	1,646 F/	1,097,095
30 Jun 1959	405,848	377,019	28,829	357,108	313,466	1,756	1,078,178
30 Jun 1960	390,046	360,503	29,543	347,760	307,449	1,865	1,047,120
30 Jun 1961	390,761	360,733	30,028	346,310	303,376	1,960	1,042,407
30 Jun 1962	393,849	361,871	31,978	348,056	306,181	21,457	1,069,543
30 Jun 1963	375,690	343,046	32,644	343,970	296,982	33,123	1,049,765
30 Jun 1964	369,558	337,669	31,889	332,678	289,724 F/	37,796	1,029,756
31 Jan 1965	360,767	330,267	30,500 F/	325,386 F/	291,038	39,776	1,016,967 F/
28 Feb 1965	360,572 F/	330,025 F/	30,547	325,649	291,760	39,687	1,017,668
30 Jun 1965	366,726	332,875	33,851	333,271	291,500	42,278	1,033,775
30 Jun 1966	405,544	371,121	34,423	356,744	306,915	68,927	1,138,130
30 Jun 1967	484,818	449,767	35,051	409,942	328,711	79,134 G/	1,302,605
30 Jun 1968	486,859	450,485	36,374 G/	430,205	322,661	77,252	1,316,977
30 Jun 1969	500,877 G/	465,708 G/	35,169	433,870 G/	332,865 G/	73,975	1,341,587 G/
30 Jun 1970	443,369	410,994	32,375	376,340	306,323	67,752	1,193,784
30 Jun 1971	421,047	388,023	33,024	350,198	293,141	62,851	1,127,237
30 Jun 1972	400,502	367,335	33,167	341,543	279,897	60,715	1,082,657

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 3-4

Department of Defense

DIRECT HIRE CIVILIAN PERSONNEL - FISCAL YEARS 1938 THROUGH PRESENT

DATE	ARMY A/			NAVY	AIR A/ FORCE	OTHER DoD ORGANIZATIONS	TOTAL DoD
	TOTAL	MILITARY FUNCTIONS	CIVIL FUNCTIONS				
30 Jun 1973	366,163	333,235	32,928	321,765	270,488	72,549	1,030,965
30 Jun 1974	382,388	348,089	34,299	329,378	280,812	77,496	1,070,074
30 Jun 1975	378,937	343,150	35,787	319,719	268,466	74,707	1,041,829
30 Jun 1976	368,219	333,174	35,045	315,885	252,687	73,470	1,010,261
30 Sep 1976	360,216	326,564	33,652	311,314	248,225	77,718	997,473
30 Sep 1977	350,696	316,664	34,032	310,119	243,810	77,269	981,894
30 Sep 1978	353,203	318,643	34,560	309,880	240,182	77,048	980,313
30 Sep 1979	346,694	312,337	34,357	303,472	234,249	75,871	960,286
30 Sep 1980	348,534	315,012	33,522	302,498	233,132	75,952	960,116
30 Sep 1981	354,360	321,599	32,761	315,290	235,014	79,519	984,183
30 Sep 1982	356,615	324,363	32,252	314,244	236,996	81,778	989,633
30 Sep 1983	369,229	335,722	33,507	333,756	240,977	82,499	1,026,461
30 Sep 1984	376,961	347,219	29,742	337,213	242,622	86,951	1,043,747
30 Sep 1985	394,600	363,280	31,320	347,731	253,333	88,885	1,084,549
30 Sep 1986	389,960	357,788	32,172	335,651	252,127	90,236	1,067,974
30 Sep 1987	393,803	362,441	31,362	347,915	254,446	93,854	1,090,018
30 Sep 1988	372,619	340,379	32,240	341,655	243,110	92,235	1,049,619
30 Sep 1989	382,014	350,818	31,196	347,456	250,840	95,127	1,075,437
30 Sep 1990	361,694	332,508	29,186	334,271	239,820	98,367	1,034,152
30 Sep 1991	352,254	322,177	30,077	321,806	225,001	113,655	1,012,716
30 Sep 1992	327,515	296,318	31,197	304,369	207,633	143,257	982,774
30 Sep 1993	296,436	265,886	30,550	278,746	195,034	150,963	921,179
30 Sep 1994	283,303	253,563	29,740	258,657	189,588	148,330	879,878

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 3-4

Department of Defense

DIRECT HIRE CIVILIAN PERSONNEL - FISCAL YEARS 1938 THROUGH PRESENT

DATE	ARMY A/			NAVY	AIR A/ FORCE	OTHER DoD ORGANIZATIONS	TOTAL DoD
	TOTAL	MILITARY FUNCTIONS	CIVIL FUNCTIONS				
30 Sep 1995	273,231	243,544	29,687	238,067	180,148	140,360	831,806
30 Sep 1996	262,482	234,660	27,822	221,684	177,025	134,730	795,921
30 Sep 1997	249,917	223,489	26,428	204,930	172,343	122,271	749,461

A/ Air Force data prior to September 30, 1947, are included with Army data. The allocation of personnel between Army and Air Force was estimated for September 30, 1947, and June 30, 1948.
B/ World War II peak.
C/ Post World War II low.
D/ Korean Conflict peak.
E/ Reflects changes in reporting of certain foreign nationals serving the Army and Air Force in overseas areas as directed by the Office of Personnel Management.
F/ Low between Korean Conflict and Vietnam build-up.
G/ Vietnam Conflict peak.

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 3-5

Department of Defense

DIRECT HIRE CIVILIAN PERSONNEL (IN THOUSANDS) BY SALARIED AND WAGE BOARD STATUS A/

FISCAL YEARS 1949 THROUGH PRESENT

	Army		Navy		Air Force		OSD-JCS		B/ Other DoD Organizations		C/ DoD		
Date	Salaried	Wage Board	Salaried	Wage Board	Salaried	Wage Board	Salaried	Wage Board	Salaried	Wage Board	Salaried	Wage Board	Total
30 Jun 1949	164.4	204.5	110.6	232.8	66.5	99.5	1.5				343.0	536.8	879.8
30 Jun 1950	147.3	156.3	100.2	193.1	63.0	91.4	1.8				312.3	440.8	753.1
30 Jun 1951	238.3	282.7	145.3	306.3	110.7	150.1	2.2				496.5	739.1	1235.6
30 Jun 1952	258.0	285.8	155.9	325.4	122.7	187.0	2.3				538.9	798.2	1337.1
30 Jun 1953 D/	242.8	327.5	149.8	299.1	121.6	189.3	2.0				516.2	815.9	1332.1
30 Jun 1954	225.4	269.8	146.9	266.3	119.0	179.6	1.9				493.2	715.7	1208.9
30 Jun 1955	230.3	231.7	144.4	266.1	132.3	179.7	2.0				509.0	677.5	1186.5
30 Jun 1956	226.1	208.6	144.1	250.6	152.5	195.7	1.9	*			524.6	654.9	1179.5
30 Jun 1957	228.5	200.7	145.8	243.9	150.7	189.7	1.6	*			526.6	634.3	1160.9
30 Jun 1958	225.2	190.7	139.5	224.3	145.9	169.9	1.6	*			512.2	584.9	1097.1
30 Jun 1959	218.7	187.1	138.4	218.7	149.2	164.2	1.7	*			508.0	570.0	1078.0
30 Jun 1960	210.3	179.7	136.8	211.0	150.9	156.5	1.8	*			499.8	547.2	1047.0
30 Jun 1961	214.1	176.7	136.0	210.3	153.9	149.4	1.9	*			505.9	536.4	1042.3
30 Jun 1962	213.3	180.5	136.2	211.9	158.4	147.8	1.9	*	15.7	3.9	525.5	544.1	1069.6
30 Jun 1963 E/	206.5	169.2	138.6	205.3	156.0	141.0	2.2	*	24.2	6.7	527.5	522.2	1049.7
30 Jun 1964	211.8	157.8	139.5	193.2	156.1	133.7	2.1	*	26.7	9.0	536.2	493.7	1029.9
30 Jun 1965	213.4	153.3	141.5	191.8	158.9	132.6	2.3	*	31.1	8.9	547.2	486.6	1033.8
30 Jun 1966	231.2	174.3	151.2	205.6	156.5	150.4	2.5	*	52.8	13.6	594.2	543.9	1138.1
30 Jun 1967	254.9	229.9	175.2	234.7	161.1	167.6	2.8	*	60.3	16.0	654.3	648.2	1302.5
30 Jun 1968	260.9	226.0	190.9	239.3	158.8	163.9	2.7	*	61.3	13.2	674.6	642.4	1317.0
30 Jun 1969 F/	268.8	232.1	194.2	239.7	163.8	169.1	2.6	*	59.0	12.4	688.4	653.3	1341.7

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 3-5

Department of Defense

DIRECT HIRE CIVILIAN PERSONNEL (IN THOUSANDS) BY SALARIED AND WAGE BOARD STATUS A/

FISCAL YEARS 1949 THROUGH PRESENT

	Army		Navy		Air Force		OSD-JCS		B/ Other DoD Organizations		C/ DoD		
Date	Salaried	Wage Board	Salaried	Wage Board	Salaried	Wage Board	Salaried	Wage Board	Salaried	Wage Board	Salaried	Wage Board	Total
30 Jun 1970 G/	250.9	192.5	180.6	195.7	159.3	147.0	2.4	*	53.4	12.0	646.6	547.2	1193.8
30 Jun 1971	243.4	177.7	175.6	174.6	154.6	138.6	2.1	*	49.4	11.3	625.1	502.2	1127.3
30 Jun 1972	246.4	154.1	172.3	169.3	152.3	127.6	2.0	*	48.3	10.4	621.3	461.4	1082.7
30 Jun 1973	234.1	132.1	168.4	153.4	147.2	123.3	1.9	*	57.3	13.2	608.9	422.0	1030.9
30 Jun 1974	249.3	133.1	179.2	150.1	155.1	125.7	2.0	*	61.2	14.4	646.8	423.3	1070.1
30 Jun 1975	246.9	132.1	175.3	144.4	150.5	118.0	2.2	*	59.6	12.9	634.5	407.4	1041.9
30 Jun 1976 H/	241.3	126.9	173.3	142.6	146.7	105.9			61.0	12.4	622.3	387.8	1010.1
30 Sep 1976	234.6	125.6	170.4	140.9	142.6	105.6			66.2	11.5	613.8	383.6	997.4
30 Sep 1977	231.3	119.3	170.4	139.7	143.5	100.3			65.1	12.1	610.3	371.4	981.7
30 Sep 1978	232.4	120.8	169.5	140.4	149.3	90.8			65.3	11.8	616.5	363.8	980.3
30 Sep 1979	232.1	114.6	168.0	135.5	144.7	89.5			64.0	11.9	608.8	351.5	960.3
30 Sep 1980	233.8	114.7	169.2	133.3	144.8	88.3			64.6	11.2	612.4	347.5	959.9
30 Sep 1981	238.5	115.9	177.0	138.3	148.5	86.5			67.9	11.6	631.9	352.3	984.2
30 Sep 1982	242.9	113.7	178.4	135.8	151.0	86.0			70.5	11.3	642.8	346.8	989.6
30 Sep 1983	254.1	115.2	191.6	142.1	152.9	88.1			71.9	10.6	670.5	356.0	1026.5
30 Sep 1984	263.5	113.4	198.3	138.8	154.2	88.3			75.8	11.1	691.8	351.6	1043.4
30 Sep 1985	278.3	116.3	210.6	137.2	162.3	91.0			77.8	11.1	729.0	355.6	1084.6
30 Sep 1986	276.0	114.0	207.4	128.2	163.0	89.2			79.0	11.2	725.4	342.6	1068.0
30 Sep 1987	285.8	108.0	218.4	129.5	166.1	88.4			82.3	11.5	752.6	337.4	1090.0
30 Sep 1988	271.8	100.8	216.9	124.8	159.7	83.4			80.8	11.4	729.2	320.4	1049.6
30 Sep 1989	281.4	100.6	224.3	123.1	165.6	85.3			83.6	11.5	754.8	320.6	1075.4

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 3-5

Department of Defense

DIRECT HIRE CIVILIAN PERSONNEL (IN THOUSANDS) BY SALARIED AND WAGE BOARD STATUS A/

FISCAL YEARS 1949 THROUGH PRESENT

	Army		Navy		Air Force		OSD-JCS		B/ Other DoD Organizations		C/ DoD		
Date	Salaried	Wage Board	Salaried	Wage Board	Salaried	Wage Board	Salaried	Wage Board	Salaried	Wage Board	Salaried	Wage Board	Total
30 Sep 1990	267.8	93.9	217.5	116.7	157.2	82.6			86.1	12.3	728.7	305.5	1034.2
30 Sep 1991	262.0	90.3	212.5	109.3	148.5	76.5			99.0	14.7	721.9	290.8	1012.7
30 Sep 1992	253.4	74.1	205.5	98.9	138.5	69.1			112.7	30.6	710.1	272.7	982.8
30 Sep 1993	228.2	68.3	192.6	86.2	129.0	66.0			123.8	27.1	673.6	247.6	921.2
30 Sep 1994	218.8	64.5	180.2	78.2	126.3	63.2			123.1	25.3	648.4	231.2	879.7
30 Sep 1995	211.2	62.0	171.5	66.6	120.8	59.4			118.1	22.2	621.6	210.2	831.8
30 Sep 1996	203.5	59.0	163.2	58.5	119.1	57.9			114.3	20.4	600.1	195.8	795.9
30 Sep 1997	193.5	56.4	152.9	52.0	116.4	56.0			104.1	18.2	566.8	182.6	749.5

* = Less than 50.
A/ Total employment (including former noncsiling) as reported officially to the Office of Personnel Management.
B/ Included with Military Departments and OSD-JCS prior to January 31, 1962.
C/ Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.
D/ Beginning June 30, 1953, Army and Air Force wage board data reflect changes in reporting of certain foreign nationals as directed by the Office of Personnel Management.
E/ Excludes employees under Public Works Acceleration Act (November 30, 1962 - June 30, 1963).
F/ Includes National Guard technicians who became federal employees on January 1, 1969, and all subsequent periods.
G/ March 1970 through December 1973 employees in youth programs are excluded.
H/ Beginning February 28, 1967, OSD-JCS employees are included in Other DoD Organizations.

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 3-6

Department of Defense

EXECUTIVE BRANCH/DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT COMPARISON

FISCAL YEARS 1944 THROUGH PRESENT

DATE	TOTAL EXECUTIVE BRANCH FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
Jun 1944	3,304,300	2,239,217	67.8%
Jun 1945	3,786,600 A/	2,628,010 A/	69.4%
Jun 1946	2,665,500	1,416,225	53.1%
Jun 1947	2,082,300	859,142	41.3%
Jun 1948	2,044,000	870,962	42.6%
Jun 1949	2,075,100	879,875	42.4%
Jan 1950	1,916,000 B/	750,379	39.2%
Mar 1950	2,057,100	742,817 B/	36.1%
Jun 1950	1,934,000	753,149	38.9%
Jun 1951	2,455,900	1,235,498	50.3%
Jun 1952	2,574,100	1,337,095	51.9%
Jul 1952	2,577,900 C/	1,339,455 C/	52.0%
Jun 1953 D/	2,532,200	1,332,068	52.6%
Jun 1954	2,381,700	1,208,892	50.8%
Jun 1955	2,371,421	1,186,580	50.0%
Jun 1956	2,372,001	1,179,489	49.7%
Jun 1957	2,389,079	1,160,915	48.6%
Jun 1958	2,355,038	1,097,095	46.6%
Jun 1959	2,355,027 E/	1,078,178	45.8%
Jun 1960	2,370,827	1,047,120	44.2%
Jun 1961	2,407,029	1,042,407	43.3%
Jun 1962	2,484,654	1,069,543	43.0%
Jun 1963 F/	2,490,295	1,049,765	42.2%

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 3-6

Department of Defense

EXECUTIVE BRANCH/DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT COMPARISON

FISCAL YEARS 1944 THROUGH PRESENT

DATE	TOTAL EXECUTIVE BRANCH FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
Jun 1964 F/	2,469,235	1,029,756 E/	41.7%
Jun 1965	2,496,090	1,033,775	41.4%
Jun 1966	2,726,136	1,138,126	41.7%
Jun 1967	2,967,964	1,302,605	43.9%
Jun 1968	3,019,965	1,316,977	43.6%
Jun 1969 G/	3,040,129 H/	1,341,587 H/	44.1%
Jun 1970 I/	2,884,314	1,193,784	41.4%
Jun 1971	2,822,895	1,127,237	39.9%
Jun 1972	2,769,848	1,082,657	39.1%
Jun 1973	2,722,138	1,030,965	37.9%
Jun 1974 J/	2,847,074	1,070,074	37.6%
Jun 1975	2,848,014	1,041,829	36.6%
Jun 1976	2,830,115	1,010,261	35.7%
Sep 1976	2,798,225	997,473	35.6%
Sep 1977	2,789,098	981,894	35.2%
Sep 1978	2,820,301	980,313	34.8%
Sep 1979	2,822,797	960,286	34.0%
Sep 1980	2,820,978	960,116	34.0%
Sep 1981	2,806,125	984,183	35.1%
Sep 1982	2,769,985	989,633	35.7%
Sep 1983	2,819,076	1,026,461	36.4%
Sep 1984	2,854,081	1,043,747	36.6%

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 3-6

Department of Defense

EXECUTIVE BRANCH/DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT COMPARISON

FISCAL YEARS 1944 THROUGH PRESENT

DATE	TOTAL EXECUTIVE BRANCH FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
Sep 1985	2,963,543	1,084,549	36.6%
Sep 1986	2,966,733	1,067,974	36.0%
Sep 1987	3,030,043	1,090,018	36.0%
Sep 1988	3,053,774	1,049,619	34.4%
Sep 1989	3,064,126	1,075,437	35.1%
Sep 1990	3,067,167	1,034,152	33.7%
Sep 1991	3,047,603	1,012,716	33.2%
Sep 1992	3,019,759	982,774	32.5%
Sep 1993	2,947,130	921,179	31.3%
Sep 1994	2,908,192	879,878	30.3%
Sep 1995	2,857,371	831,806	29.1%
Sep 1996	2,786,264	795,921	28.6%
Sep 1997	2,725,141	749,461	27.5%

A/ World War II peak.
B/ Post World War II low.
C/ Korean Conflict peak.
D/ Beginning June 30, 1953, data reflects changes in the reporting of certain foreign nationals by the Army and the Air Force as directed by the Office of Personnel Management.
E/ Low between Korean Conflict and Vietnam build-up.
F/ Excludes employees hired under the Acceleration Act.
G/ Prior to 1969, National Guard technicians are excluded.
H/ Vietnam Conflict peak.
I/ Beginning March 1970 through December 1973, employees in youth programs are excluded.
J/ Beginning March 1974, employees exempt from former OMB ceiling are included.

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

SECTION IV

OTHER PERSONNEL

SECTION IV - OTHER PERSONNEL

General

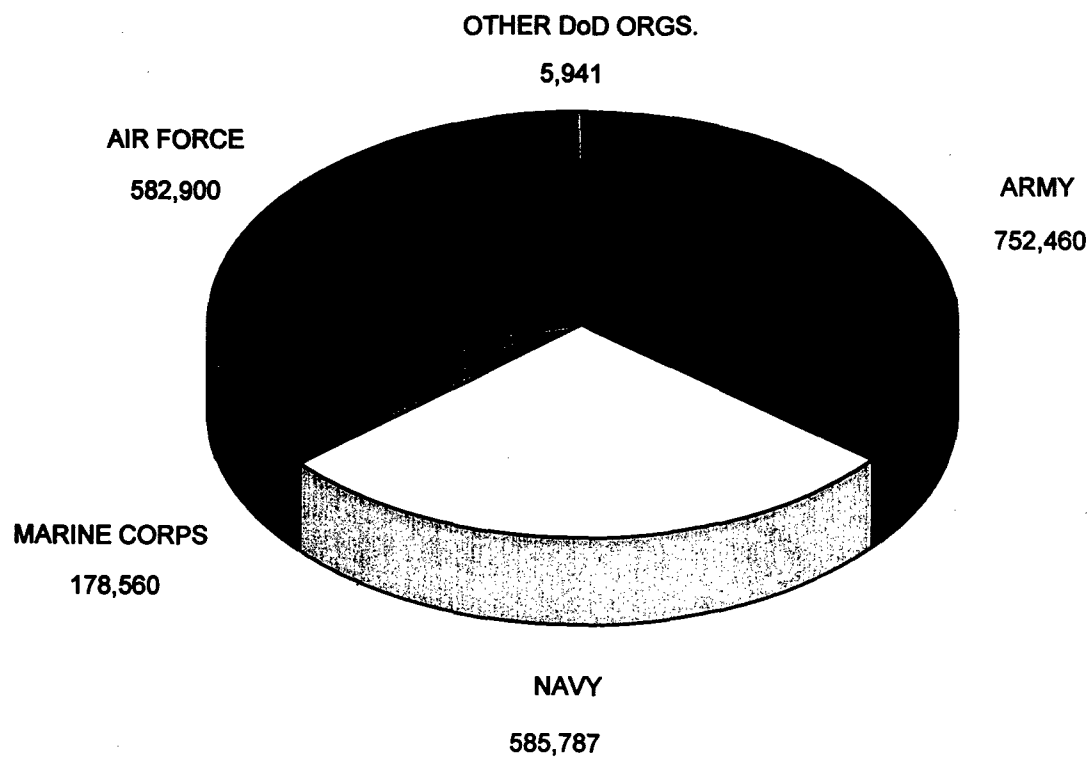
This section contains data pertaining to retired military annuitants and to dependents of both active duty military and civilian Department of Defense (DoD) personnel. Data are provided on the geographic distribution of dependents by region and country and on trends in military retirements. Data on the geographic distribution of dependents living in Alaska, Hawaii, and the U.S. territories exclude dependents of U.S. citizen civilian employees who are permanent residents of these areas and who are employed in the state or territory of their residence.

Highlights

The total number of dependents of military and civilian DoD employees decreased by 135,495 during fiscal year 1997. This reflects a decrease of 74,177 for the Navy, a decrease of 35,512 for the Army, a decrease of 22,638 for the Air Force, a decrease of 5,543 for the Marine Corps, and an increase of 2,375 for Other DoD Organizations. The majority of this decrease was located within the Continental United States. The number of dependents accompanying military and civilian employees at locations in foreign countries decreased by 31,446.

The actual number of military annuitants as of September 30, 1997, was 1,735,784. This was an increase of 113,608 from the previous year.

DEPENDENT PERSONNEL BY SERVICE AND OTHER DoD ORGANIZATIONS
FISCAL YEAR 1997



Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information
Operations and Reports

FIGURE 4-1

TABLE 4-1

Department of Defense

TOTAL MILITARY AND CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES DEPENDENT STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY (309C)

September 30, 1997

Regional Area/Country	Total	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Air Force	Other DoD Components
United States and Territories						
Continental United States (CONUS)	1,814,991	632,938	529,286	162,445	490,322	0
Alaska	24,811	10,545	186	42	14,038	0
Hawaii	57,720	27,576	18,659	5,172	6,313	0
Guam	5,700	10	3,312	17	2,361	0
Johnston Atoll	37	34	3	0	0	0
Puerto Rico	4,550	1,938	2,444	76	92	0
Total - United States and Territories	1,907,809	673,041	553,890	167,752	513,126	0
Europe						
Albania	3	2	1	0	0	0
Austria	22	9	0	6	7	0
Belgium*	2,853	1,609	172	32	905	135
Bulgaria	13	9	0	1	3	0
Croatia	11	5	0	6	0	0
Cyprus	21	7	0	14	0	0
Czech Republic	11	4	0	1	6	0
Denmark*	50	3	14	7	26	0
Finland	27	7	2	0	6	12
France*	72	20	15	2	35	0
Germany*	84,240	59,563	459	229	20,731	3,258
Gibraltar	2	0	2	0	0	0
Greece*	44	16	3	1	24	0

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 4-1

Department of Defense

TOTAL MILITARY AND CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES DEPENDENT STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY (309C)

September 30, 1997

Regional Area/Country	Total	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Air Force	Other DoD Components
Hungary	24	12	0	3	9	0
Iceland*	1,879	0	1,140	42	665	32
Ireland	4	4	0	0	0	0
Italy*	13,677	2,414	6,073	140	4,731	319
Luxembourg*	31	28	0	0	0	3
Malta	3	0	0	3	0	0
Netherlands*	1,340	699	45	12	525	59
Norway*	151	9	33	19	90	0
Poland	19	12	0	6	1	0
Portugal*	1,479	5	72	6	1,357	39
Romania	18	7	0	5	6	0
Serbia	6	6	0	0	0	0
Spain*	3,366	6	2,841	96	285	138
Sweden	3	2	0	0	1	0
Switzerland	10	1	1	2	3	3
Turkey*	2,958	292	9	5	2,536	116
United Kingdom*	16,555	588	1,721	165	13,693	388
Total - Europe	128,892	65,339	12,603	803	45,645	4,502
Former Soviet Union						
Belarus	1	1	0	0	0	0
Russia	53	17	12	10	14	0
Ukraine	5	0	5	0	0	0

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 4-1

Department of Defense

TOTAL MILITARY AND CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES DEPENDENT STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY (309C)

September 30, 1997

Regional Area/Country	Total	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Air Force	Other DoD Components
Total - Former Soviet Union	59	18	17	10	14	0
East Asia and Pacific						
Australia	384	12	54	13	296	9
Burma	9	3	0	3	3	0
China	49	20	17	6	6	0
Fiji	4	0	4	0	0	0
Indonesia	59	4	39	5	11	0
Japan	49,048	2,414	16,839	9,443	19,506	846
Korea, Republic of	7,704	5,904	188	88	1,204	320
Malaysia	29	8	1	4	9	7
Marshall Islands	36	36	0	0	0	0
New Zealand	45	3	33	0	3	6
Papua New Guinea	3	3	0	0	0	0
Philippines	20	6	1	7	6	0
Singapore	230	2	163	4	55	6
Thailand	72	5	1	19	47	0
Vietnam	5	0	0	5	0	0
Total - East Asia and Pacific	57,697	8,420	17,340	9,597	21,146	1,194
North Africa, Near East, and South Asia						
Bahrain	580	0	516	10	17	37
Bangladesh	5	3	0	2	0	0

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 4-1

Department of Defense

TOTAL MILITARY AND CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES DEPENDENT STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY (309C)

September 30, 1997

Regional Area/Country	Total	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Air Force	Other DoD Components
Diego Garcia	49	0	49	0	0	0
Egypt	91	11	41	9	30	0
India	20	7	1	4	8	0
Israel	98	10	7	6	26	49
Jordan	29	13	0	3	13	0
Kuwait	9	0	7	0	0	2
Lebanon	4	4	0	0	0	0
Morocco	14	7	0	0	7	0
Nepal	3	0	0	3	0	0
Oman	19	0	0	6	13	0
Pakistan	20	4	1	2	13	0
Saudi Arabia	85	53	3	6	23	0
Sri Lanka	4	0	0	4	0	0
Syria	9	5	0	4	0	0
Tunisia	13	5	5	2	1	0
United Arab Emirates	12	1	1	3	7	0
Yemen	9	6	0	3	0	0
Total - North Africa, Near East, and South Asia	1,073	129	631	67	158	88
Sub-Saharan Africa						
Botswana	8	5	0	3	0	0
Cameroon	18	11	0	3	4	0
Chad	5	2	0	3	0	0

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 4-1

Department of Defense

TOTAL MILITARY AND CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES DEPENDENT STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY (309C)

September 30, 1997

Regional Area/Country	Total	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Air Force	Other DoD Components
Congo (Brazzaville)	4	4	0	0	0	0
Congo (Kinshasa)	4	4	0	0	0	0
Cote D'Ivoire	26	9	3	7	7	0
Ethiopia	6	1	0	5	0	0
Ghana	3	0	0	3	0	0
Kenya	13	0	4	9	0	0
Mali	3	0	0	3	0	0
Mozambique	7	7	0	0	0	0
Namibia	6	6	0	0	0	0
Nigeria	3	0	0	0	3	0
Senegal	12	5	1	6	0	0
South Africa	11	3	1	4	3	0
Uganda	3	0	0	3	0	0
Zambia	2	0	0	2	0	0
Zimbabwe	5	5	0	0	0	0
Total - Sub-Saharan Africa	139	62	9	51	17	0
Western Hemisphere						
Argentina	36	8	2	5	21	0
Bahamas, The	17	0	15	2	0	0
Barbados	7	1	4	2	0	0
Belize	5	0	5	0	0	0
Bolivia	29	10	4	0	15	0

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 4-1
Department of Defense
TOTAL MILITARY AND CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES DEPENDENT STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY (309C)
September 30, 1997

Regional Area/Country	Total	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Air Force	Other DoD Components
Brazil	45	20	6	8	11	0
Canada	222	2	80	7	130	3
Chile	38	13	2	4	19	0
Colombia	24	13	0	3	8	0
Costa Rica	6	5	0	1	0	0
Cuba (Guantanamo)	918	0	758	160	0	0
Dominican Republic	19	2	0	12	5	0
Ecuador	23	5	6	3	9	0
El Salvador	20	5	0	4	11	0
Guatemala	13	11	0	0	2	0
Haiti	11	6	0	2	0	3
Honduras	31	15	0	2	14	0
Jamaica	2	0	0	2	0	0
Mexico	49	27	3	7	12	0
Nicaragua	24	17	0	7	0	0
Panama	8,142	5,263	395	34	2,299	151
Paraguay	11	3	2	3	3	0
Peru	23	7	7	3	6	0
Suriname	3	3	0	0	0	0
Trinidad and Tobago	2	0	0	2	0	0
Uruguay	7	1	4	0	2	0
Venezuela	43	14	3	7	19	0
Total - Western Hemisphere	9,770	5,451	1,296	280	2,586	157

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 4-1

Department of Defense

TOTAL MILITARY AND CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES DEPENDENT STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY (309C)

September 30, 1997

Regional Area/Country	Total	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Air Force	Other DoD Components
Undistributed						
Ashore	209	0	1	0	208	0
Total - Undistributed	209	0	1	0	208	0
Total - Foreign Countries	197,839	79,419	31,897	10,808	69,774	5,941
Total - Worldwide	2,105,648	752,460	585,787	178,560	582,900	5,941

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 4-1
Department of Defense
ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY DEPENDENT STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY (309C)
September 30, 1997

Regional Area/Country	Total	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Air Force
United States and Territories					
Continental United States (CONUS)	1,814,991	632,938	529,286	162,445	490,322
Alaska	24,811	10,545	186	42	14,038
Hawaii	57,720	27,576	18,659	5,172	6,313
Guam	5,700	10	3,312	17	2,361
Johnston Atoll	37	34	3	0	0
Puerto Rico	4,550	1,938	2,444	76	92
Total - United States and Territories	1,907,809	673,041	553,890	167,752	513,126
Europe					
Albania	3	2	1	0	0
Austria	22	9	0	6	7
Belgium*	2,619	1,518	172	32	897
Bulgaria	13	9	0	1	3
Croatia	11	5	0	6	0
Cyprus	21	7	0	14	0
Czech Republic	11	4	0	1	6
Denmark*	50	3	14	7	26
Finland	15	7	2	0	6
France*	66	17	12	2	35
Germany*	78,310	57,581	456	229	20,044
Gibraltar	2	0	2	0	0
Greece*	43	16	3	1	23

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 4-1
Department of Defense
ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY DEPENDENT STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY (309C)
September 30, 1997

Regional Area/Country	Total	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Air Force
Hungary	24	12	0	3	9
Iceland*	1,808	0	1,101	42	665
Ireland	4	4	0	0	0
Italy*	12,994	2,286	5,949	140	4,619
Luxembourg*	14	14	0	0	0
Malta	3	0	0	3	0
Netherlands*	1,242	671	44	12	515
Norway*	151	9	33	19	90
Poland	19	12	0	6	1
Portugal*	1,373	5	72	6	1,290
Romania	18	7	0	5	6
Serbia	6	6	0	0	0
Spain*	3,078	6	2,694	96	282
Sweden	3	2	0	0	1
Switzerland	7	1	1	2	3
Turkey*	2,782	292	9	5	2,476
United Kingdom*	15,423	573	1,496	165	13,189
Total - Europe	120,135	63,078	12,061	803	44,193
Former Soviet Union					
Belarus	1	1	0	0	0
Russia	53	17	12	10	14
Ukraine	5	0	5	0	0

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 4-1

Department of Defense

ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY DEPENDENT STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY (309C)

September 30, 1997

Regional Area/Country	Total	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Air Force
Total - Former Soviet Union	59	18	17	10	14
East Asia and Pacific					
Australia	372	12	51	13	296
Burma	9	3	0	3	3
China	49	20	17	6	6
Fiji	4	0	4	0	0
Indonesia	59	4	39	5	11
Japan	45,432	1,858	15,514	9,443	18,617
Korea, Republic of	5,777	4,342	188	88	1,159
Malaysia	22	8	1	4	9
Marshall Islands	36	36	0	0	0
New Zealand	39	3	33	0	3
Papua New Guinea	3	3	0	0	0
Philippines	20	6	1	7	6
Singapore	212	2	151	4	55
Thailand	72	5	1	19	47
Vietnam	5	0	0	5	0
Total - East Asia and Pacific	52,111	6,302	16,000	9,597	20,212
North Africa, Near East, and South Asia					
Bahrain	524	0	497	10	17
Bangladesh	5	3	0	2	0
Diego Garcia	49	0	49	0	0

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 4-1
Department of Defense
ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY DEPENDENT STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY (309C)
September 30, 1997

Regional Area/Country	Total	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Air Force
Egypt	85	11	39	9	26
India	20	7	1	4	8
Israel	49	10	7	6	26
Jordan	29	13	0	3	13
Kuwait	7	0	7	0	0
Lebanon	4	4	0	0	0
Morocco	14	7	0	0	7
Nepal	3	0	0	3	0
Oman	19	0	0	6	13
Pakistan	20	4	1	2	13
Saudi Arabia	75	53	2	6	14
Sri Lanka	4	0	0	4	0
Syria	9	5	0	4	0
Tunisia	13	5	5	2	1
United Arab Emirates	12	1	1	3	7
Yemen	9	6	0	3	0
Total - North Africa, Near East, and South Asia	950	129	609	67	145
Sub-Saharan Africa					
Botswana	8	5	0	3	0
Cameroon	18	11	0	3	4
Chad	5	2	0	3	0
Congo (Brazzaville)	4	4	0	0	0
Congo (Kinshasa)	4	4	0	0	0

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 4-1
Department of Defense
ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY DEPENDENT STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY (309C)
September 30, 1997

Regional Area/Country	Total	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Air Force
Cote D'Ivoire	26	9	3	7	7
Ethiopia	6	1	0	5	0
Ghana	3	0	0	3	0
Kenya	13	0	4	9	0
Mali	3	0	0	3	0
Mozambique	7	7	0	0	0
Namibia	6	6	0	0	0
Nigeria	3	0	0	0	3
Senegal	12	5	1	6	0
South Africa	11	3	1	4	3
Uganda	3	0	0	3	0
Zambia	2	0	0	2	0
Zimbabwe	5	5	0	0	0
Total - Sub-Saharan Africa	139	62	9	51	17
Western Hemisphere					
Argentina	35	7	2	5	21
Bahamas, The	17	0	15	2	0
Barbados	7	1	4	2	0
Belize	5	0	5	0	0
Bolivia	23	4	4	0	15
Brazil	43	18	6	8	11
Canada	206	2	70	7	127
Chile	38	13	2	4	19

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 4-1
Department of Defense
ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY DEPENDENT STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY (309C)
September 30, 1997

Regional Area/Country	Total	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Air Force
Colombia	19	8	0	3	8
Costa Rica	3	2	0	1	0
Cuba (Guantanamo)	708	0	548	160	0
Dominican Republic	19	2	0	12	5
Ecuador	23	5	6	3	9
El Salvador	20	5	0	4	11
Guatemala	13	11	0	0	2
Haiti	8	6	0	2	0
Honduras	28	12	0	2	14
Jamaica	2	0	0	2	0
Mexico	49	27	3	7	12
Nicaragua	24	17	0	7	0
Panama	5,796	3,318	305	34	2,139
Paraguay	11	3	2	3	3
Peru	21	5	7	3	6
Suriname	3	3	0	0	0
Trinidad and Tobago	2	0	0	2	0
Uruguay	7	1	4	0	2
Venezuela	37	8	3	7	19
Total - Western Hemisphere	7,167	3,478	986	280	2,423
Undistributed					
Ashore	209	0	1	0	208

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 4-1

Department of Defense

ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY DEPENDENT STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY (309C)

September 30, 1997

Regional Area/Country	Total	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Air Force
Total - Undistributed	209	0	1	0	208
Total - Foreign Countries	180,770	73,067	29,683	10,808	67,212
Total - Worldwide	2,088,579	746,108	583,573	178,560	580,338

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 4-1
Department of Defense
COMMAND SPONSORED DEPENDENT STRENGTHS
OF ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY (309C)
September 30, 1997

Regional Area/Country	Total	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Air Force
United States and Territories					
Continental United States (CONUS)	1,814,991	632,938	529,286	162,445	490,322
Alaska	24,715	10,545	115	37	14,018
Hawaii	47,253	27,576	9,309	4,159	6,209
Guam	5,484	10	3,113	16	2,345
Johnston Atoll	34	34	0	0	0
Puerto Rico	4,450	1,938	2,407	57	48
Total - United States and Territories	1,896,927	673,041	544,230	166,714	512,942
Europe					
Albania	1	0	1	0	0
Austria	22	9	0	6	7
Belgium*	2,561	1,464	172	29	896
Bulgaria	13	9	0	1	3
Croatia	11	5	0	6	0
Cyprus	21	7	0	14	0
Czech Republic	11	4	0	1	6
Denmark*	50	3	14	7	26
Finland	15	7	2	0	6
France*	62	17	10	0	35
Germany*	72,666	52,223	435	200	19,808
Gibraltar	2	0	2	0	0

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 4-1
Department of Defense
COMMAND SPONSORED DEPENDENT STRENGTHS
OF ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY (309C)
September 30, 1997

Regional Area/Country	Total	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Air Force
Greece*	39	12	3	1	23
Hungary	24	12	0	3	9
Iceland*	1,737	0	1,034	40	663
Ireland	4	4	0	0	0
Italy*	12,548	2,126	5,781	125	4,516
Luxembourg*	14	14	0	0	0
Malta	3	0	0	3	0
Netherlands*	1,223	668	44	12	499
Norway*	149	9	31	19	90
Poland	19	12	0	6	1
Portugal*	1,362	5	62	6	1,289
Romania	18	7	0	5	6
Serbia	6	6	0	0	0
Spain*	2,998	6	2,642	70	280
Sweden	3	2	0	0	1
Switzerland	7	1	1	2	3
Turkey*	2,737	273	1	5	2,458
United Kingdom*	15,175	514	1,442	159	13,060
Total - Europe	113,501	57,419	11,677	720	43,685
Former Soviet Union					
Belarus	1	1	0	0	0
Russia	45	17	9	5	14

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 4-1
Department of Defense
COMMAND SPONSORED DEPENDENT STRENGTHS
OF ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY (309C)
September 30, 1997

Regional Area/Country	Total	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Air Force
Ukraine	5	0	5	0	0
Total - Former Soviet Union	51	18	14	5	14
East Asia and Pacific					
Australia	356	12	45	7	292
Burma	6	3	0	0	3
China	47	20	17	4	6
Fiji	4	0	4	0	0
Indonesia	57	4	37	5	11
Japan	42,486	1,858	14,830	7,408	18,390
Korea, Republic of	4,643	3,383	166	77	1,017
Malaysia	22	8	1	4	9
Marshall Islands	36	36	0	0	0
New Zealand	39	3	33	0	3
Papua New Guinea	3	3	0	0	0
Philippines	18	6	1	5	6
Singapore	212	2	151	4	55
Thailand	62	5	1	9	47
Vietnam	5	0	0	5	0
Total - East Asia and Pacific	47,996	5,343	15,286	7,528	19,839
North Africa, Near East, and South Asia					
Bahrain	512	0	493	8	11

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 4-1
Department of Defense
COMMAND SPONSORED DEPENDENT STRENGTHS
OF ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY (309C)
September 30, 1997

Regional Area/Country	Total	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Air Force
Bangladesh	5	3	0	2	0
Egypt	82	11	36	9	26
India	20	7	1	4	8
Israel	49	10	7	6	26
Jordan	29	13	0	3	13
Kuwait	7	0	7	0	0
Lebanon	4	4	0	0	0
Morocco	14	7	0	0	7
Oman	16	0	0	4	12
Pakistan	20	4	1	2	13
Saudi Arabia	66	48	2	6	10
Sri Lanka	4	0	0	4	0
Syria	9	5	0	4	0
Tunisia	13	5	5	2	1
United Arab Emirates	12	1	1	3	7
Yemen	9	6	0	3	0
Total - North Africa, Near East, and South Asia	871	124	553	60	134
Sub-Saharan Africa					
Botswana	8	5	0	3	0
Cameroon	18	11	0	3	4
Chad	5	2	0	3	0
Congo (Brazzaville)	4	4	0	0	0

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 4-1
Department of Defense
COMMAND SPONSORED DEPENDENT STRENGTHS
OF ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY (309C)
September 30, 1997

Regional Area/Country	Total	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Air Force
Congo (Kinshasa)	4	4	0	0	0
Cote D'Ivoire	26	9	3	7	7
Ethiopia	6	1	0	5	0
Ghana	3	0	0	3	0
Kenya	13	0	4	9	0
Mali	3	0	0	3	0
Mozambique	7	7	0	0	0
Namibia	6	6	0	0	0
Nigeria	3	0	0	0	3
Senegal	12	5	1	6	0
South Africa	11	3	1	4	3
Uganda	3	0	0	3	0
Zambia	2	0	0	2	0
Zimbabwe	5	5	0	0	0
Total - Sub-Saharan Africa	139	62	9	51	17
Western Hemisphere					
Argentina	35	7	2	5	21
Bahamas, The	13	0	11	2	0
Barbados	7	1	4	2	0
Belize	5	0	5	0	0
Bolivia	21	4	4	0	13
Brazil	40	18	6	5	11

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 4-1
Department of Defense
COMMAND SPONSORED DEPENDENT STRENGTHS
OF ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY (309C)
September 30, 1997

Regional Area/Country	Total	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Air Force
Canada	142	2	32	7	101
Chile	38	13	2	4	19
Colombia	19	8	0	3	8
Costa Rica	3	2	0	1	0
Cuba (Guantanamo)	641	0	508	133	0
Dominican Republic	11	2	0	4	5
Ecuador	23	5	6	3	9
El Salvador	20	5	0	4	11
Guatemala	13	11	0	0	2
Haiti	8	6	0	2	0
Honduras	28	12	0	2	14
Jamaica	2	0	0	2	0
Mexico	49	27	3	7	12
Nicaragua	24	17	0	7	0
Panama	5,371	3,007	304	31	2,029
Paraguay	11	3	2	3	3
Peru	21	5	7	3	6
Suriname	3	3	0	0	0
Trinidad and Tobago	2	0	0	2	0
Uruguay	7	1	4	0	2
Venezuela	31	8	3	3	17
Total - Western Hemisphere	6,588	3,167	903	235	2,283

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 4-1
Department of Defense
COMMAND SPONSORED DEPENDENT STRENGTHS
OF ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY (309C)
September 30, 1997

Regional Area/Country	Total	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Air Force
Undistributed					
Ashore	193	0	1	0	192
Total - Undistributed	193	0	1	0	192
Total - Foreign Countries	169,339	66,133	28,443	8,599	66,164
Total - Worldwide	2,066,266	739,174	572,673	175,313	579,106

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 4-1
Department of Defense
NON-COMMAND SPONSORED DEPENDENT STRENGTHS OF ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY (309C)
September 30, 1997

Regional Area/Country	Total	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Air Force
United States and Territories					
Alaska	96	0	71	5	20
Hawaii	10,467	0	9,350	1,013	104
Guam	216	0	199	1	16
Johnston Atoll	3	0	3	0	0
Puerto Rico	100	0	37	19	44
Total - United States and Territories	10,882	0	9,660	1,038	184
Europe					
Albania	2	2	0	0	0
Belgium*	58	54	0	3	1
France*	4	0	2	2	0
Germany*	5,644	5,358	21	29	236
Greece*	4	4	0	0	0
Iceland*	71	0	67	2	2
Italy*	446	160	168	15	103
Netherlands*	19	3	0	0	16
Norway*	2	0	2	0	0
Portugal*	11	0	10	0	1
Spain*	80	0	52	26	2
Turkey*	45	19	8	0	18
United Kingdom*	248	59	54	6	129

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 4-1
Department of Defense
NON-COMMAND SPONSORED DEPENDENT STRENGTHS OF ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY (309C)
September 30, 1997

Regional Area/Country	Total	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Air Force
Total - Europe	6,634	5,659	384	83	508
Former Soviet Union					
Russia	8	0	3	5	0
Total - Former Soviet Union	8	0	3	5	0
East Asia and Pacific					
Australia	16	0	6	6	4
Burma	3	0	0	3	0
China	2	0	0	2	0
Indonesia	2	0	2	0	0
Japan	2,946	0	684	2,035	227
Korea, Republic of	1,134	959	22	11	142
Philippines	2	0	0	2	0
Thailand	10	0	0	10	0
Total - East Asia and Pacific	4,115	959	714	2,069	373
North Africa, Near East, and South Asia					
Bahrain	12	0	4	2	6
Diego Garcia	49	0	49	0	0
Egypt	3	0	3	0	0
Nepal	3	0	0	3	0
Oman	3	0	0	2	1

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 4-1
Department of Defense
NON-COMMAND SPONSORED DEPENDENT STRENGTHS
OF ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY (309C)
September 30, 1997

Regional Area/Country	Total	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Air Force
Saudi Arabia	9	5	0	0	4
Total - North Africa, Near East, and South Asia	79	5	56	7	11
Western Hemisphere					
Bahamas, The	4	0	4	0	0
Bolivia	2	0	0	0	2
Brazil	3	0	0	3	0
Canada	64	0	38	0	26
Cuba (Guantanamo)	67	0	40	27	0
Dominican Republic	8	0	0	8	0
Panama	425	311	1	3	110
Venezuela	6	0	0	4	2
Total - Western Hemisphere	579	311	83	45	140
Undistributed					
Ashore	16	0	0	0	16
Total - Undistributed	16	0	0	0	16
Total - Foreign Countries	11,431	6,934	1,240	2,209	1,048
Total - Worldwide	22,313	6,934	10,900	3,247	1,232

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 4-1
Department of Defense
U.S. CITIZEN CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES DEPENDENT STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY (309C)
September 30, 1997

Regional Area/Country	Total	Army	Navy	Air Force	Other DoD Components
Europe					
Belgium*	234	91	0	8	135
Finland	12	0	0	0	12
France*	6	3	3	0	0
Germany*	5,930	1,982	3	687	3,258
Greece*	1	0	0	1	0
Iceland*	71	0	39	0	32
Italy*	683	128	124	112	319
Luxembourg*	17	14	0	0	3
Netherlands*	98	28	1	10	59
Portugal*	106	0	0	67	39
Spain*	288	0	147	3	138
Switzerland	3	0	0	0	3
Turkey*	176	0	0	60	116
United Kingdom*	1,132	15	225	504	388
Total - Europe	8,757	2,261	542	1,452	4,502
East Asia and Pacific					
Australia	12	0	3	0	9
Japan	3,616	556	1,325	889	846
Korea, Republic of	1,927	1,562	0	45	320
Malaysia	7	0	0	0	7

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 4-1
Department of Defense
U.S. CITIZEN CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES DEPENDENT STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY (309C)
September 30, 1997

Regional Area/Country	Total	Army	Navy	Air Force	Other DoD Components
New Zealand	6	0	0	0	6
Singapore	18	0	12	0	6
Total - East Asia and Pacific	5,586	2,118	1,340	934	1,194
North Africa, Near East, and South Asia					
Bahrain	56	0	19	0	37
Egypt	6	0	2	4	0
Israel	49	0	0	0	49
Kuwait	2	0	0	0	2
Saudi Arabia	10	0	1	9	0
Total - North Africa, Near East, and South Asia	123	0	22	13	88
Western Hemisphere					
Argentina	1	1	0	0	0
Bolivia	6	6	0	0	0
Brazil	2	2	0	0	0
Canada	16	0	10	3	3
Colombia	5	5	0	0	0
Costa Rica	3	3	0	0	0
Cuba (Guantanamo)	210	0	210	0	0
Haiti	3	0	0	0	3
Honduras	3	3	0	0	0
Panama	2,346	1,945	90	160	151

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 4-1

Department of Defense

U.S. CITIZEN CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES DEPENDENT STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY (309C)

September 30, 1997

Regional Area/Country	Total	Army	Navy	Air Force	Other DoD Components
Peru	2	2	0	0	0
Venezuela	6	6	0	0	0
Total - Western Hemisphere	2,603	1,973	310	163	157
Total - Foreign Countries	17,069	6,352	2,214	2,562	5,941
Total - Worldwide	17,069	6,352	2,214	2,562	5,941

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 4-2

Department of Defense

RETIRED MILITARY ANNUITANTS - ACTUAL YEAR-END NUMBER

FISCAL YEARS 1950 THROUGH PRESENT

DATE	TOTAL	NON-DISABILITY	DISABILITY		FLEET RESERVE	SURVIVOR BENEFITS (Number of Families)
			TEMPORARY	PERMANENT		
30 Jun 1950	131,929	58,752	150	54,302	18,725	
30 Jun 1955	179,532	80,062	14,681	66,081	18,209	499
30 Jun 1960	256,007	133,254	14,064	71,233	35,144	2,312
30 Jun 1961	292,601	158,385	15,094	72,749	43,566	2,807
30 Jun 1962	328,752	180,591	15,287	76,740	52,863	3,271
30 Jun 1963	382,222	219,587	15,047	80,783	63,092	3,713
30 Jun 1964	431,907	256,158	14,247	85,243	72,072	4,187
30 Jun 1965	481,034	293,606	13,283	89,719	79,783	4,643
30 Jun 1966	529,848	333,826	11,940	96,210	82,723	5,149
30 Jun 1967	590,134	376,482	13,453	101,908	92,545	5,746
30 Jun 1968	651,331	419,168	15,331	107,299	103,057	6,476
30 Jun 1969	713,956	463,334	19,470	114,651	109,299	7,202
30 Jun 1970	772,789	511,014	23,105	121,780	108,999	7,891
30 Jun 1971	831,330	565,312	23,693	127,564	106,066	8,695
30 Jun 1972	890,242	620,451	20,947	135,097	104,169	9,578
30 Jun 1973	948,244	678,541	18,240	140,131	98,360	12,972
30 Jun 1974	1,011,524	733,439	15,757	143,882	96,756	21,690
30 Jun 1975	1,073,017	787,160	13,737	145,893	97,133	29,094
30 Jun 1976	1,131,835	841,852	12,912	143,165	98,255	35,651
30 Jun 1977	1,199,501	898,860	12,634	142,026	101,833	44,148

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 4-2

Department of Defense

RETIRED MILITARY ANNUITANTS - ACTUAL YEAR-END NUMBER

FISCAL YEARS 1950 THROUGH PRESENT

DATE	TOTAL	NON-DISABILITY	DISABILITY		FLEET RESERVE	SURVIVOR BENEFITS (Number of Families)
			TEMPORARY	PERMANENT		
30 Jun 1978	1,242,764	942,927	12,242	141,339	95,547	50,709
30 Sep 1979	1,286,315	978,361	11,348	141,017	97,768	57,821
30 Sep 1980	1,330,150	1,012,441	10,203	140,893	100,988	65,625
30 Sep 1981	1,363,164	1,045,234	9,038	136,708	98,014	74,170
30 Sep 1982	1,390,779	1,078,863	7,827	134,278	92,465	77,346
30 Sep 1983	1,418,881	1,106,312	8,088	131,920	87,040	85,521
30 Sep 1984	1,449,092	1,139,415	8,367	130,367	76,395	94,548
30 Sep 1985	1,479,940	1,167,271	9,408	129,444	67,644	106,173
30 Sep 1986	1,569,806	1,251,858	10,653	127,970	63,429	115,896
30 Sep 1987	1,535,068	1,207,305	11,515	126,313	60,786	129,149
30 Sep 1988	1,566,899	1,230,599	12,297	124,839	59,365	139,799
30 Sep 1989	1,601,703	1,255,907	11,948	124,014	59,060	150,774
30 Sep 1990	1,633,561	1,279,599	11,393	122,744	58,393	161,432
30 Sep 1991	1,667,983	1,304,648	10,088	121,836	59,474	171,937
30 Sep 1992	1,710,596	1,334,910	9,487	120,348	63,092	182,759
30 Sep 1993	1,748,320	1,358,954	8,981	118,145	69,525	192,715
30 Sep 1994	1,784,990	1,382,441	8,778	115,543	75,213	203,015
30 Sep 1995	1,815,918	1,400,894	9,303	112,836	80,075	212,810
30 Sep 1996	1,846,581	1,417,627	9,751	109,638	85,160	224,405
30 Sep 1997	1,967,385	1,528,549	8,989	106,586	91,660	231,601

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

SECTION V

RESERVE PERSONNEL

SECTION V - RESERVE PERSONNEL

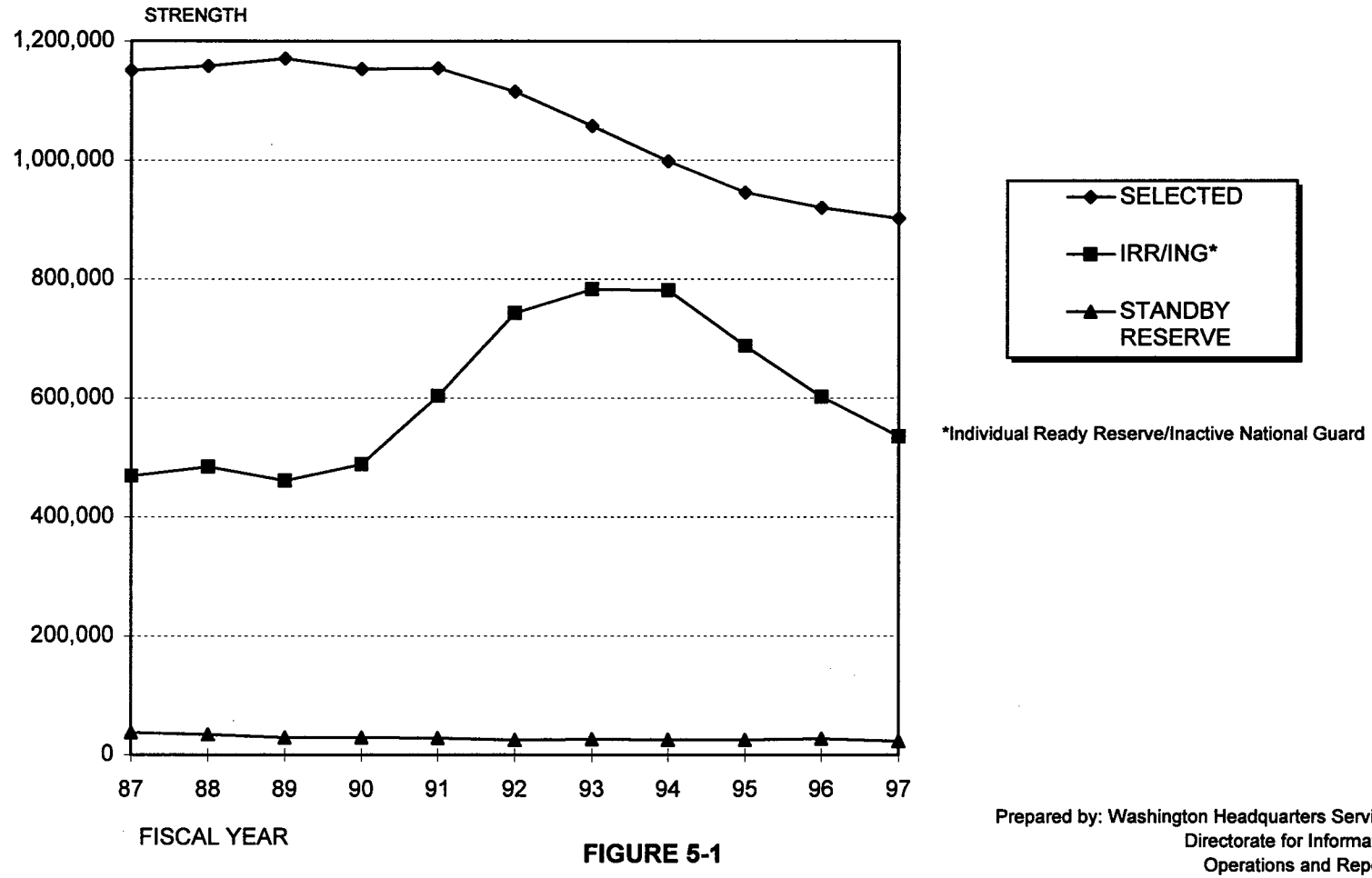
General

This section provides a variety of information on Department of Defense (DoD) Reserve personnel strength. Figure 5-1 presents an overview of Reserve strength which includes the Ready Reserve and the Standby Reserve (see the Glossary of Terms).

Tables 5-6 through 5-11 focus on the Selected Reserve portion of the Ready Reserve and provide data on strength and attribute trends broken out by Reserve Component, grade, sex, race, and educational level. Beginning with Table 5-12, the remaining tables focus on the Individual Ready Reserve/Inactive National Guard (IRR/ING) portion of the Ready Reserve.

ARNG	Army National Guard
USAR	United States Army Reserve
USNR	United States Navy Reserve
USMCR	United States Marine Corps Reserve
ANG	Air National Guard
USAFR	United States Air Force Reserve
USCGR	United States Coast Guard Reserve

RESERVE STRENGTH TRENDS BY RESERVE CATEGORY
(EXCLUDES COAST GUARD RESERVE)



*Individual Ready Reserve/Inactive National Guard

FIGURE 5-1

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information
Operations and Reports

TABLE 5-1

Department of Defense

RESERVE STRENGTH TRENDS BY RESERVE CATEGORY A/

(EXCLUDES COAST GUARD RESERVE)

Date	READY RESERVE		Standby Reserve	Total Reserve C/
	Selected Reserve	IRR/ING B/		
September 30, 1987	1,150,855	469,041	37,503	1,657,399
September 30, 1988	1,158,357	484,101	34,462	1,676,920
September 30, 1989	1,170,560	460,939	29,311	1,660,810
September 30, 1990	1,153,213	488,262	29,372	1,670,847
September 30, 1991	1,154,570	603,574	28,184	1,786,328
September 30, 1992	1,114,905	742,896	24,858	1,882,659
September 30, 1993	1,057,676	782,974	26,254	1,866,904
September 30, 1994	998,330	781,106	25,500	1,804,936
September 30, 1995	945,852	687,645	25,504	1,659,001
September 30, 1996	920,438	602,080	27,559	1,550,077
September 30, 1997	902,216	535,506	23,014	1,460,736

A/ Includes Navy Training and Administration of Reserves (TARS) and Category D Individual Mobilization Augmentees (IMAs).
B/ Individual Ready Reserve/Inactive National Guard.
C/ Sum of Ready Reserve (Selected Reserve and IRR/ING) and Standby Reserve.

FISCAL YEARS 1987 THROUGH PRESENT

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

RESERVE STRENGTH TRENDS BY RESERVE COMPONENT

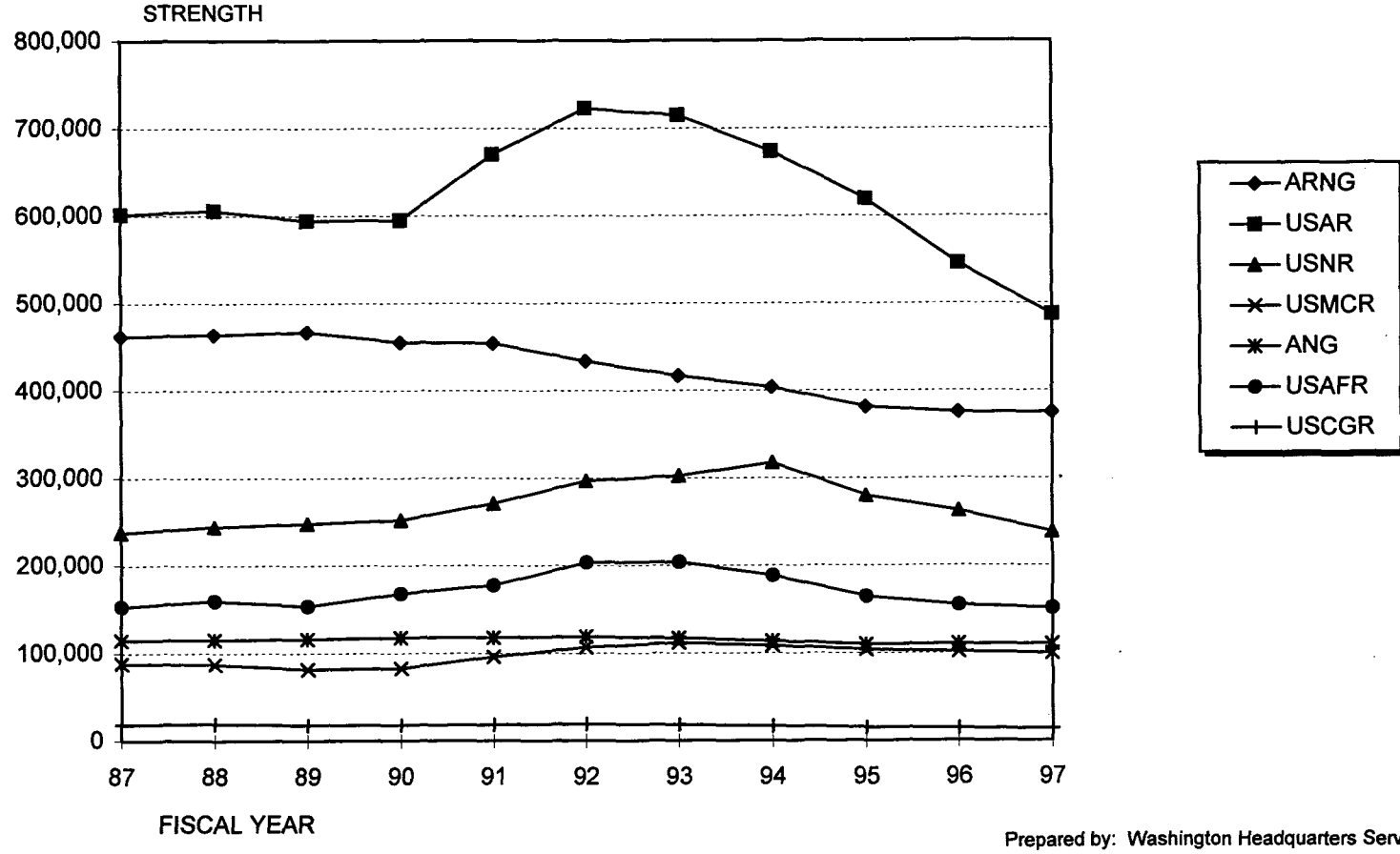


FIGURE 5-2

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information
Operations and Reports

TABLE 5-2

Department of Defense

SELECTED RESERVE STRENGTH TRENDS BY RESERVE COMPONENT A/

Date	ARNG	USAR	USNR	USMCR	ANG	USAFR	DoD Total	USCGR
September 30, 1987	462,143	601,488	237,748	88,243	114,595	153,182	1,657,399	18,435
September 30, 1988	464,154	606,112	244,225	87,406	115,221	159,802	1,676,920	18,136
September 30, 1989	467,086	594,464	248,040	81,529	116,061	153,630	1,660,810	17,773
September 30, 1990	455,260	595,107	252,019	82,779	117,786	167,896	1,670,847	17,827
September 30, 1991	454,194	669,944	270,961	95,989	117,786	177,454	1,786,328	18,662
September 30, 1992	433,764	722,489	296,765	106,924	119,083	203,634	1,882,659	19,246
September 30, 1993	416,813	714,857	302,387	111,604	117,162	204,081	1,866,904	18,150
September 30, 1994	403,698	673,236	317,435	108,585	113,587	188,395	1,804,936	16,987
September 30, 1995	381,372	619,218	280,063	103,884	109,825	164,639	1,659,001	15,163
September 30, 1996	375,267	545,478	262,452	101,534	110,484	154,862	1,550,077	14,377
September 30, 1997	374,773	486,977	238,227	99,589	110,022	151,148	1,460,736	13,431

A/ Sum of Ready Reserve (Selected Reserve and IRR/ING) and Standby Reserve.

FISCAL YEARS 1987 THROUGH PRESENT

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 5-3

Department of Defense

SELECTED RESERVE STRENGTH TRENDS BY RESERVE COMPONENT

Date	ARNG	USAR	USNR	USMCR	ANG	USAFR	DoD Total	USCGR
September 30, 1987	451,858	313,638	148,096	42,253	114,595	80,415	1,150,855	13,287
September 30, 1988	455,182	312,825	149,457	43,556	115,221	82,116	1,158,357	12,084
September 30, 1989	456,960	319,244	151,505	43,576	116,061	83,214	1,170,560	12,012
September 30, 1990	444,224	310,071	152,789	44,530	117,786	83,813	1,153,213	12,123
September 30, 1991	446,121	309,681	151,510	44,933	117,786	84,539	1,154,570	11,857
September 30, 1992	426,528	302,850	142,314	42,256	119,083	81,874	1,114,905	11,232
September 30, 1993	409,919	275,900	132,395	41,738	117,162	80,562	1,057,676	9,341
September 30, 1994	396,928	259,856	107,627	40,711	113,587	79,621	998,330	7,197
September 30, 1995	374,930	241,300	100,597	40,933	109,825	78,267	945,852	7,340
September 30, 1996	369,975	226,211	97,956	42,144	110,484	73,668	920,438	7,663
September 30, 1997	370,044	212,850	95,317	41,997	110,022	71,986	902,216	7,524

FISCAL YEARS 1987 THROUGH PRESENT

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 5-4

Department of Defense

INDIVIDUAL READY RESERVE/INACTIVE NATIONAL GUARD STRENGTH TRENDS BY RESERVE COMPONENT

Date	ARNG	USAR	USNR	USMCR	ANG	USAFR	DoD Total	USCGR
September 30, 1987	10,285	287,459	78,429	44,580	-	48,288	469,041	4,775
September 30, 1988	8,972	292,857	83,969	42,389	-	55,914	484,101	5,562
September 30, 1989	10,126	274,588	86,556	36,552	-	53,117	460,939	5,199
September 30, 1990	11,036	284,248	87,439	36,825	-	68,714	488,262	5,109
September 30, 1991	8,073	359,074	107,345	50,401	-	78,681	603,574	6,299
September 30, 1992	7,236	418,592	144,681	64,200	-	108,187	742,896	7,344
September 30, 1993	6,894	438,036	156,257	69,539	-	112,248	782,974	8,130
September 30, 1994	6,770	412,235	195,614	67,639	-	98,848	781,106	9,178
September 30, 1995	6,442	376,790	166,759	62,735	-	74,919	687,645	7,551
September 30, 1996	5,292	318,229	152,451	59,281	-	66,827	602,080	6,527
September 30, 1997	4,729	273,298	134,498	56,741	-	66,240	535,506	5,728

FISCAL YEARS 1987 THROUGH PRESENT

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 5-5

Department of Defense

STANDBY RESERVE STRENGTH TRENDS BY RESERVE COMPONENT

Date	ARNG	USAR	USNR	USMCR	ANG	USAFR	DoD Total	USCGR
September 30, 1987	-	391	11,223	1,410	-	24,479	37,503	373
September 30, 1988	-	430	10,799	1,461	-	21,772	34,462	490
September 30, 1989	-	632	9,979	1,401	-	17,299	29,311	562
September 30, 1990	-	788	11,791	1,424	-	15,369	29,372	595
September 30, 1991	-	1,189	12,106	655	-	14,234	28,184	506
September 30, 1992	-	1,047	9,770	468	-	13,573	24,858	670
September 30, 1993	-	921	13,735	327	-	11,271	26,254	679
September 30, 1994	-	1,145	14,194	235	-	9,926	25,500	612
September 30, 1995	-	1,128	12,707	216	-	11,453	25,504	272
September 30, 1996	-	1,038	12,045	109	-	14,367	27,559	187
September 30, 1997	-	829	8,412	851	-	12,922	23,014	179

FISCAL YEARS 1987 THROUGH PRESENT

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 5-6

Department of Defense

TOTAL DISTRIBUTION OF THE SELECTED RESERVE BY RACE AND RESERVE COMPONENT

Reserve Component	White 76.87% of Total		Black 16.47% of Total		Asian/Pacific Islander 1.57% of Total		American Indian/ 0.57% of Total		Other/Unknown 4.72% of Total	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
ARNG	293,811	79.40%	57,664	15.58%	4,063	1.10%	2,567	0.69%	11,939	3.23%
USAR	139,136	65.37%	54,102	25.42%	4,253	2.00%	854	0.40%	14,505	6.81%
USNR	75,718	79.44%	12,170	12.77%	2,353	2.47%	355	0.37%	4,721	4.95%
USMCR	31,358	74.67%	4,898	11.66%	1,096	2.61%	215	0.51%	4,430	10.55%
ANG	93,941	85.38%	9,477	8.61%	2,198	2.00%	1,073	0.98%	3,333	3.03%
USAFR	56,961	79.13%	11,132	15.46%	165	0.23%	68	0.09%	3,660	5.08%
USCGR	6,531	86.80%	391	5.20%	157	2.09%	79	1.05%	366	4.86%

As of September 30, 1997

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 5-7

Department of Defense

TOTAL DISTRIBUTION OF THE SELECTED RESERVE BY SEX AND RESERVE COMPONENT

Reserve Component	Male 84.95% of Total		Female 15.05% of Total	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
ARNG	335,783	90.74%	34,254	9.26%
USAR	161,809	76.03%	51,025	23.97%
USNR	78,145	81.98%	17,172	18.02%
USMCR	40,180	95.67%	1,817	4.33%
ANG	93,081	84.60%	16,938	15.40%
USAFR	57,186	79.44%	14,799	20.56%
USCGR	6,582	87.48%	942	12.52%

NOTE: Unknowns are not included.

As of September 30, 1997

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 5-8

Department of Defense

TOTAL DISTRIBUTION OF THE SELECTED RESERVE BY GRADE

Officers 14.08% of Total			Warrant Officers 1.32% of Total			Enlisted 84.60% of Total		
Grade	Number	Percent	Grade	Number	Percent	Grade	Number	Percent
O1	6,890	5.42%	W1	1,063	8.92%	E1	40,632	5.32%
O2	15,875	12.50%	W2	3,543	29.74%	E2	28,800	3.77%
O3	36,936	29.08%	W3	3,063	25.71%	E3	73,460	9.62%
O4	35,975	28.33%	W4	3,951	33.17%	E4	213,812	28.01%
O5	23,045	18.14%	W5	292	2.45%	E5	187,871	24.61%
O6	7,755	6.11%				E6	122,186	16.01%
O7	377	0.30%				E7	67,234	8.81%
O8	154	0.12%				E8	22,666	2.97%
O9	0	0.00%				E9	6,628	0.87%

NOTES: Unknowns are not included.
Totals may not add due to rounding.

As of September 30, 1997

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 5-9

Department of Defense

TOTAL DISTRIBUTION OF THE SELECTED RESERVE BY TYPE AND RESERVE COMPONENT

Reserve Component	Officers 14.08% of Total		Warrant Officers 1.33% of Total		Enlisted 84.59% of Total	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
ARNG	32,584	8.81%	8,172	2.21%	329,287	88.99%
USAR	41,304	19.41%	2,950	1.39%	168,596	79.21%
USNR	19,663	20.63%	281	0.29%	75,368	79.08%
USMCR	4,232	10.08%	511	1.22%	37,254	88.71%
ANG	13,306	12.09%		0.00%	96,716	87.91%
USAFR	15,918	22.11%		0.00%	56,068	77.89%
USCGR	1,075	14.29%	207	2.75%	6,242	82.96%

NOTE: Unknowns are not included.

As of September 30, 1997

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 5-10

Department of Defense

TOTAL OFFICER DISTRIBUTION OF THE SELECTED RESERVE BY EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AND RESERVE COMPONENT

Reserve Component	Non-High School Graduate*		High School Graduate**		Some College		College Graduate or More		Total
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	
ARNG	16	0.04%	9,945	24.40%	2,055	5.04%	28,736	70.51%	40,752
USAR	106	0.27%	3,704	9.47%	1,909	4.88%	33,411	85.38%	39,130
USNR		0.00%	3	0.02%	19	0.11%	17,348	99.87%	17,370
USMCR	1	0.02%	254	5.36%	75	1.58%	4,411	93.04%	4,741
ANG		0.00%	287	2.19%	538	4.10%	12,291	93.71%	13,116
USAFR		0.00%	84	0.53%	723	4.56%	15,045	94.91%	15,852
USCGR	5	0.40%	195	15.69%	176	14.16%	867	69.75%	1,243
Total	128	0.10%	14,472	10.95%	5,495	4.16%	112,109	84.80%	132,204

NOTES: Totals may not add due to rounding.
Unknowns are not included.

*Includes members still attending high school.
**Includes high school GED.

As of September 30, 1997

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 5-11

Department of Defense

TOTAL ENLISTED DISTRIBUTION OF THE SELECTED RESERVE BY EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AND RESERVE COMPONENT

Reserve Component	Non-High School Graduate*		High School Graduate**		Some College		College Graduate or More		Total
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	
ARNG	24,458	7.43%	276,964	84.16%	8,951	2.72%	18,737	5.69%	329,110
USAR	11,503	7.24%	126,328	79.48%	8,189	5.15%	12,925	8.13%	158,945
USNR	648	0.87%	57,586	77.32%	7,768	10.43%	8,477	11.38%	74,479
USMCR	321	0.86%	34,379	92.57%	923	2.49%	1,514	4.08%	37,137
ANG	561	0.58%	79,633	82.41%	8,781	9.09%	7,659	7.93%	96,634
USAFR	78	0.14%	43,454	77.62%	5,990	10.70%	6,459	11.54%	55,981
USCGR	122	1.95%	3,819	61.18%	1,197	19.18%	1,104	17.69%	6,242
Total	37,691	4.97%	622,163	82.02%	41,799	5.51%	56,875	7.50%	758,528

NOTES: Totals may not add due to rounding.
Unknowns are not included.

*Includes members still attending high school.
**Includes high school GED.

As of September 30, 1997

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 5-12

Department of Defense

TOTAL DISTRIBUTION OF THE INDIVIDUAL READY RESERVE/INACTIVE NATIONAL GUARD BY RACE AND RESERVE COMPONENT

Reserve Component	White 76.90% of Total		Black 14.92% of Total		Asian/Pacific Islander 1.36% of Total		American Indian/ 0.58% of Total		Other/Unknown 6.23% of Total	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
ARNG	4,107	86.85%	335	7.08%	84	1.78%	28	0.59%	175	3.70%
USAR	200,693	73.43%	51,501	18.84%	3,936	1.44%	1,698	0.62%	15,470	5.66%
USNR	107,952	80.26%	15,467	11.50%	2,393	1.78%	653	0.49%	8,033	5.97%
USMCR	44,765	78.89%	5,987	10.55%	717	1.26%	552	0.97%	4,720	8.32%
USAFR	53,792	81.21%	7,217	10.90%	154	0.23%	52	0.08%	5,025	7.59%
USCGR	4,917	85.84%	239	4.17%	92	1.61%	171	2.99%	309	5.39%

As of September 30, 1997

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 5-13

Department of Defense

TOTAL DISTRIBUTION OF THE INDIVIDUAL READY RESERVE/INACTIVE NATIONAL GUARD BY SEX AND RESERVE COMPONENT

Reserve Component	Male 83.79% of Total		Female 16.21% of Total	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
ARNG	4,239	89.64%	490	10.36%
USAR	222,598	81.48%	50,604	18.52%
USNR	115,559	85.92%	18,939	14.08%
USMCR	54,298	95.69%	2,443	4.31%
USAFR	51,633	77.96%	14,599	22.04%
USCGR	5,071	88.53%	657	11.47%

NOTE: Unknowns are not included.

As of September 30, 1997

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 5-14

Department of Defense

TOTAL DISTRIBUTION OF THE INDIVIDUAL READY RESERVE/ INACTIVE NATIONAL GUARD BY GRADE

Officers 16.40% of Total			Warrant Officers 0.66% of Total			Enlisted 82.92% of Total		
Grade	Number	Percent	Grade	Number	Percent	Grade	Number	Percent
O1	9,110	10.37%	W1	142	3.91%	E1	8,795	1.98%
O2	16,280	18.54%	W2	1,753	48.27%	E2	41,218	9.28%
O3	39,711	45.22%	W3	923	25.41%	E3	89,555	20.17%
O4	16,033	18.26%	W4	809	22.27%	E4	223,029	50.23%
O5	5,098	5.81%	W5	5	0.14%	E5	60,977	13.73%
O6	1,573	1.79%				E6	14,951	3.37%
O7	2	0.00%				E7	4,064	0.92%
O8	3	0.00%				E8	1,128	0.25%
O9	0	0.00%				E9	328	0.07%

NOTES: Unknowns are not included.
Totals may not add due to rounding.

As of September 30, 1997

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

TABLE 5-15

Department of Defense

TOTAL DISTRIBUTION OF THE INDIVIDUAL READY RESERVE/INACTIVE NATIONAL GUARD BY TYPE AND RESERVE COMPONENT

Reserve Component	Officers 16.26% of Total		Warrant Officers 0.67% of Total		Enlisted 83.07% of Total	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
ARNG	448	9.47%	72	1.52%	4,209	89.00%
USAR	52,605	19.25%	3,429	1.25%	217,264	79.50%
USNR	21,313	15.85%	65	0.05%	113,102	84.10%
USMCR	2,585	4.56%	66	0.12%	54,090	95.33%
USAFR	10,860	16.39%		0.00%	55,380	83.61%
USCGR	185	3.23%	20	0.35%	5,523	96.42%

NOTE: Unknowns are not included.

As of September 30, 1997

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

GLOSSARY OF TERMS

Active Duty. Full-time duty in the active service of a uniformed service, including duty on the active list, full-time training duty, annual training duty, and attendance while in the active service at a school designated as a service school by law or by the Secretary concerned.

Actual Strength. The number of personnel in, or projected to be in, an organization or account at a specified point in time.

Armed Forces of the United States. Includes the Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard, and all components thereof.

Assigned Strength. Actual strength of an entire service, not necessarily equal to combined unit actual strengths since individuals may be assigned but not joined.

Authorized Strength. The total strength authorized by Congress (for internal service applications only). Authorized strength may be used synonymously with documented strength.

Civil Functions. Functions primarily associated with the Civil Works program of the Army Corps of Engineers. This program encompasses planning, programming, designing, constructing, and operating Federal water resource projects for navigation, flood control, hydroelectric power, water supply, recreation, and related activities. Civil Functions also includes cemeterial workers (Army) and a conservation management employee (Air Force).

Continental United States. Unless otherwise qualified, means the 48 contiguous States and the District of Columbia.

Direct Hire Civilians. Employees hired directly by an agency of the Department of Defense (DoD). Included are foreign nationals hired by DoD to support DoD activities in their home countries.

Enlisted Member. A person enlisted, enrolled, or conscripted into the military service. Also includes enlisted personnel who are officer candidates currently enrolled in an officer training program.

Enlistment.

(1) A voluntary entrance into military service under enlisted status, as distinguished from induction through Selective Service.

(2) A period of time, contractual or prescribed by law, which enlisted members serve between enrollment and discharge.

Former OMB Ceiling Employment. Employees formerly subject to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) ceilings established to administer Presidential employment ceiling limitations. Refer to the Office of Personnel Management Operating Manual, The SF-113 Summary Data Reporting System, for a delineation of employment exempt from former ceiling control.

Indirect Hire Civilians. Foreign nationals assigned to support U.S. forces through contracts or agreements with foreign governments (or agencies thereof). These personnel are employees of the foreign governments involved.

Individual Ready Reserve/Inactive National Guard. The Individual Ready Reserve (IRR) and Inactive National Guard (ING) consists of those Ready Reservists who are not in the Selected Reserve.

Military Functions. Activities normally associated with the uniformed services.

Officer. A commissioned or warrant officer.

OTHER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ORGANIZATIONS:

* Office of the Secretary of Defense **(OSD)**
* Joint Chiefs of Staff **(JCS)**
  Inspector General of the Department of Defense **(DoD IG)**
* U.S. Court of Appeals for the Armed Forces
  Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences **(USUHS)**
** Defense Support Activities **(DSAs)**

Department of Defense Agencies:

* Ballistic Missile Defense Organization **(BMDO)**
* Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency **(DARPA)**
  Defense Commissary Agency **(DeCA)**
  Defense Contract Audit Agency **(DCAA)**
  Defense Finance and Accounting Service **(DFAS)**
  Defense Information Systems Agency **(DISA)**
  Defense Investigative Service **(DIS)**
* Defense Legal Services Agency **(DLSA)**
  Defense Logistics Agency **(DLA)**
* Defense Security Assistance Agency **(DSAA)**
  Defense Special Weapons Agency **(DSWA)**
  On-Site Inspection Agency **(OSIA)**

Department of Defense Field Activities:

* American Forces Information Service **(AFIS)**
** Defense Human Resources Field Activity **(DHRFA)**
* Defense Medical Programs Activity **(DMPA)**
* Defense Prisoner of War/Missing Personnel Office **(DPMO)**
* Defense Technology Security Administration **(DTSA)**
  Department of Defense Education Activity **(DoDEA)**
* Office of Economic Adjustment **(OEA)**
* TRICARE Support Office **(TSO)**
* Washington Headquarters Services **(WHS)**

NOTE: * *Organizations serviced by WHS.*
** *Organizations serviced by DLA and DISA.*

Ready Reserve. The Ready Reserve is comprised of members, organized in units or as individuals, both of which are liable for recall to active duty to augment the active forces in time of war or national emergency as provided by law (Title 10, U.S.C.) and in regulation. The Ready Reserve consists of the Selected Reserve, the Individual Ready Reserve, and the Inactive National Guard.

Selected Reserve. The Selected Reserve consists of those units and individuals within the Ready Reserve designated by their staff as so essential to initial wartime missions that they have priority over all other Reserves. All Selected Reservists are in an active status.

Service Academy Cadet or Midshipman. A person in training at one of the military service academies to become a commissioned officer.

Standby Reserve. The Standby Reserve consists of personnel who maintain their military affiliation without being in the Ready Reserve, who have been designated as key civilian employees, or who have a temporary hardship or disability. These individuals are not required to perform training and are not part of units. The Standby Reserve is a pool of trained individuals who could be mobilized if necessary to fill manpower needs in specific skills.

Total Paid Civilian Employment. Total direct and indirect hire civilian employment. For direct hire, includes, with some exceptions, all direct hire employees who had not officially separated as of the report date and who either worked during the reporting period or were on paid leave.

Transients. All military members who are not available for duty while executing permanent change of station (PCS) orders. Transients shall comprise all military personnel in a travel, proceed, leave enroute, or temporary duty enroute status on PCS orders to execute an accession, separation, training, operational, or rotational move.

Warrant Officer. A person who holds a commission or warrant in a warrant officer grade.